

Incident reporting in schools – Term 1, 2014

How schools manage the safety and security of its students and staff.

Our schools are among the safest places in our community for children and young people. However, from time to time, incidents do affect schools just as they affect communities and society as a whole.

Following such an incident, the principal notifies the Department's School Safety and Response Hotline so support and advice can be provided to assist the school with the management of the incident. If the principal believes the incident may involve a criminal offence they are required to also notify the NSW Police Force.

The School Safety and Response Unit Hotline is available to assist principals 24 hours a day, seven days

a week. Senior police and education officers in the unit can provide immediate support and advice on the management of any school-related incident involving violence, weapons, illegal drugs or other criminal activity.

Through the NSW Department of Education and Communities' commitment to improving transparency and ease of access to information, the reports are being made available to the public. In doing so, the Department is committed to the welfare of students and staff in NSW public schools. As such, references have been removed which could expose a person to a risk of harm or which reveals the identities, or the personal/health information of students, school staff

and community members. Information that may prejudice an investigation has also been removed.

The reports are released with a one term delay. Publishing these reports informs the community about significant incidents in public schools and how the Department supports schools through incidents while still protecting students and staff.

The vast majority of schools, more than 86 per cent, did not need to report a single incident in Term 1, 2014. Nine per cent of schools reported only one serious incident.

FURTHER INFORMATION

[Violence on school grounds – the facts](#) by Dr Don Weatherburn, Director of NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research.

Research available on the NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research website:

[Assaults on schools premises in NSW, 2005 - 2009](#)

[School violence and its antecedents](#) (2005)

Term 1, 2014 28/01/2014 - 11/04/2014						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	20	7	7	16	22	72
Illawarra South East	10	8	6	6	16	46
New England	6	4	1	3	8	22
North Coast	22	8	9	9	13	61
Northern Sydney	8	1	3	3	8	23
Riverina	3	5	4	6	4	22
South Western Sydney	29	8	13	11	21	82
Sydney	8	3	1	5	12	29
Western NSW	20	9	8	3	17	57
Western Sydney	27	11	9	14	18	79
TOTAL	153	64	61	76	139	493

Term 4, 2013 08/10/2013 - 20/12/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	14	6	11	15	59
Illawarra South East	13	6	2	5	12	38
New England	7	1	3	5	3	19
North Coast	17	15	5	6	14	57
Northern Sydney	2	2	0	3	4	11
Riverina	6	3	1	2	7	19
South Western Sydney	16	14	10	1	30	71
Sydney	11	5	3	4	17	40
Western NSW	11	9	4	3	9	36
Western Sydney	24	8	13	5	17	67
TOTAL	120	77	47	45	128	417

Term 3, 2013 15/07/2013 - 20/09/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	30	12	7	15	39	103
Illawarra South East	25	8	10	7	17	67
New England	11	1	3	2	4	21
North Coast	21	10	11	11	13	66
Northern Sydney	5	1	3	6	6	21
Riverina	13	6	6	2	5	32
South Western Sydney	29	13	7	12	18	79
Sydney	14	13	6	6	12	51
Western NSW	15	10	9	6	4	44
Western Sydney	31	27	15	15	17	105
TOTAL	194	101	77	82	135	589

Term 2, 2013 29/04/2013 - 28/06/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	25	6	10	8	12	61
Illawarra South East	15	5	9	3	7	39
New England	9	3	3	0	5	20
North Coast	14	9	5	3	6	37
Northern Sydney	7	7	2	3	5	24
Riverina	6	3	3	2	4	18
South Western Sydney	15	14	10	1	9	49
Sydney	8	8	3	1	8	28
Western NSW	11	5	6	0	14	36
Western Sydney	21	14	8	6	25	74
TOTAL	131	74	59	27	95	386

Term 1, 2013 30/01/2013 - 14/04/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	36	5	3	8	13	65
Illawarra South East	12	13	3	1	11	40
New England	7	1	0	0	4	12
North Coast	22	9	5	2	10	48
Northern Sydney	5	1	3	1	2	12
Riverina	7	2	1	3	5	18
South Western Sydney	22	9	5	3	19	58
Sydney	18	2	5	1	11	37
Western NSW	17	9	1	0	3	30
Western Sydney	35	13	7	2	9	66
TOTAL	181	64	33	21	87	386

Term 4, 2012 08/10/2012 - 21/12/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	9	4	12	42
Illawarra South East	9	8	6	4	11	38
New England	4	4	4	0	3	15
North Coast	7	4	8	1	4	24
Northern Sydney	6	2	2	3	0	13
Riverina	12	3	4	1	1	21
South Western Sydney	11	7	6	5	11	40
Sydney	9	6	1	2	8	26
Western NSW	10	8	2	0	2	22
Western Sydney	7	12	3	2	12	36
TOTAL	88	58	45	22	64	277

Term 3, 2012 16/7/2012 - 21/9/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	4	5	16	47
Illawarra South East	14	6	3	4	4	31
New England	3	5	2	1	3	14
North Coast	19	4	3	1	5	32
Northern Sydney	3	1	0	2	3	9
Riverina	6	5	2	1	3	17
South Western Sydney	17	4	5	9	9	44
Sydney	10	5	3	2	5	25
Western NSW	11	5	6	1	9	32
Western Sydney	19	13	9	4	11	56
TOTAL	118	54	37	30	68	307

Term 2, 2012 23/4/2012 - 29/6/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	7	8	0	6	42
Illawarra South East	12	5	2	1	6	26
New England	6	3	0	0	0	9
North Coast	18	6	3	2	5	34
Northern Sydney	4	4	0	0	2	10
Riverina	1	5	4	1	0	11
South Western Sydney	21	14	5	3	4	47
Sydney	8	6	1	3	3	21
Western NSW	11	4	5	1	1	22
Western Sydney	17	10	3	2	4	36
TOTAL	119	64	31	13	31	258

Term 1, 2012 27/1/2012 - 5/4/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	20	8	4	1	2	35
Illawarra South East	15	9	2	1	3	30
New England	6	5	0	0	2	13
North Coast	18	4	5	2	4	33
Northern Sydney	4	1	2	1	1	9
Riverina	8	8	2	0	2	20
South Western Sydney	17	12	7	1	7	44
Sydney	10	6	4	1	3	24
Western NSW	13	10	5	1	1	30
Western Sydney	21	7	3	0	7	38
TOTAL	132	70	34	8	32	276

Term 4, 2011 10/10/2011 – 16/12/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	3	3	2	3	27
Illawarra South East	14	0	3	3	5	25
New England	9	0	0	5	4	18
North Coast	6	1	4	5	5	21
Northern Sydney	3	0	3	0	0	6
Riverina	6	0	1	1	3	11
South Western Sydney	19	0	7	12	6	44
Sydney	5	0	2	2	1	10
Western NSW	8	0	1	4	3	16
Western Sydney	18	2	3	4	13	40
TOTAL	104	6	27	38	43	218

Term 3, 2011 18/07/2011 – 23/09/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	5	3	5	6	40
Illawarra South East	12	3	7	3	7	32
New England	6	2	2	5	3	18
North Coast	16	2	2	9	6	35
Northern Sydney	5	1	2	5	3	16
Riverina	8	2	1	9	3	23
South Western Sydney	24	7	12	17	8	68
Sydney	10	1	5	5	5	26
Western NSW	14	2	4	5	3	28
Western Sydney	27	1	3	12	8	51
TOTAL	143	26	41	75	52	337

Term 2, 2011 29/04/2011 – 01/07/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	1	2	3	4	24
Illawarra South East	10	2	1	3	4	20
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	12	3	1	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	6	3	1	0	2	12
Riverina	7	0	4	0	1	12
South Western Sydney	21	0	6	8	10	45
Sydney	10	1	2	3	3	19
Western NSW	9	2	0	7	6	24
Western Sydney	20	5	5	12	13	55
TOTAL	114	17	22	44	46	243

Term 1, 2011 28/01/2011 – 08/04/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	2	5	4	28
Illawarra South East	8	3	1	2	3	17
New England	1	1	1	3	1	7
North Coast	16	3	1	3	6	29
Northern Sydney	6	0	0	0	0	6
Riverina	5	0	1	1	2	9
South Western Sydney	24	1	1	7	9	42
Sydney	6	2	0	0	2	10
Western NSW	12	2	1	1	3	19
Western Sydney	28	2	2	8	7	47
TOTAL	119	18	10	30	37	214

Term 4, 2010 11/10/2010 – 17/12/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	7	5	4	6	40
Illawarra South East	13	1	1	3	6	24
New England	3	0	0	0	2	5
North Coast	14	5	0	3	8	30
Northern Sydney	2	5	2	0	3	12
Riverina	6	0	1	1	4	12
South Western Sydney	17	3	1	7	13	41
Sydney	7	10	0	3	5	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	5	4	19
Western Sydney	24	3	6	5	9	47
TOTAL	109	36	19	31	60	255

Term 3, 2010 09/07/2010 – 24/09/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	5	4	6	12	41
Illawarra South East	6	3	2	3	5	19
New England	2	3	0	2	5	12
North Coast	9	9	2	3	9	32
Northern Sydney	2	4	1	7	9	23
Riverina	9	0	0	2	7	18
South Western Sydney	30	5	4	11	11	61
Sydney	6	5	2	4	8	25
Western NSW	13	2	4	4	6	29
Western Sydney	14	3	7	10	14	48
TOTAL	105	39	26	52	86	308

Term 2, 2010 19/04/2010 – 02/07/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	17	6	1	5	13	42
Illawarra South East	12	3	0	1	9	25
New England	7	1	0	2	4	14
North Coast	13	12	2	3	15	45
Northern Sydney	8	1	0	1	4	14
Riverina	13	0	0	3	7	23
South Western Sydney	16	3	1	7	18	45
Sydney	10	2	1	0	7	20
Western NSW	11	3	1	2	8	25
Western Sydney	19	4	3	12	16	54
TOTAL	126	35	9	36	101	307

Term 1, 2010 27/01/2010 – 01/04/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	23	2	0	4	13	42
Illawarra South East	8	2	1	2	5	18
New England	7	1	1	1	5	15
North Coast	12	5	5	5	7	34
Northern Sydney	5	0	2	3	4	14
Riverina	2	4	0	1	1	8
South Western Sydney	23	4	5	5	17	54
Sydney	6	3	0	1	4	14
Western NSW	9	0	1	1	6	17
Western Sydney	19	1	1	10	17	48
TOTAL	114	22	16	33	79	264

Term 4, 2009 19/10/2009 – 18/12/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	1	2	2	9	21
Illawarra South East	7	0	1	0	1	9
New England	3	1	0	0	1	5
North Coast	9	3	0	2	2	16
Northern Sydney	5	4	0	1	0	10
Riverina	3	2	0	1	2	8
South Western Sydney	15	2	4	3	14	38
Sydney	7	0	0	2	6	15
Western NSW	5	0	0	4	1	10
Western Sydney	12	2	1	5	9	29
TOTAL	73	15	8	20	45	161

Term 3, 2009 27/07/2009 – 02/10/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	9	9	10	50
Illawarra South East	10	2	2	5	6	25
New England	4	2	0	1	1	8
North Coast	11	2	3	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	1	2	5
Riverina	6	1	0	1	5	13
South Western Sydney	20	1	3	10	14	48
Sydney	6	0	4	3	4	17
Western NSW	4	3	0	3	1	11
Western Sydney	18	2	9	10	12	51
TOTAL	96	20	30	47	57	250

Term 2, 2009 27/04/2009 – 10/07/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	7	8	5	6	37
Illawarra South East	5	5	4	1	3	18
New England	5	1	2	2	2	12
North Coast	8	8	3	1	2	22
Northern Sydney	3	3	2	0	1	9
Riverina	4	1	1	2	5	13
South Western Sydney	17	9	3	12	10	51
Sydney	11	1	3	4	7	26
Western NSW	8	2	2	4	6	22
Western Sydney	18	4	8	2	12	44
TOTAL	90	41	36	33	54	254

Term 1, 2009 27/01/2009 – 09/04/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	2	9	5	10	44
Illawarra South East	11	3	3	9	5	31
New England	6	1	3	3	3	16
North Coast	8	4	6	3	3	24
Northern Sydney	5	3	1	1	2	12
Riverina	7	0	0	0	3	10
South Western Sydney	26	2	9	12	9	58
Sydney	6	1	1	3	3	14
Western NSW	7	2	1	3	8	21
Western Sydney	17	1	5	10	9	42
TOTAL	111	19	38	49	55	272

Term 4, 2008 13/10/2008 – 19/12/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	2	4	4	0	31
Illawarra South East	4	0	0	4	2	10
New England	4	1	0	0	1	6
North Coast	12	2	1	2	1	18
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	4	6
Riverina	0	0	2	2	3	7
South Western Sydney	19	1	1	8	12	41
Sydney	10	0	1	6	6	23
Western NSW	12	2	1	2	5	22
Western Sydney	15	2	8	14	10	49
TOTAL	93	11	18	42	49	213

Term 3, 2008 21/07/2008 – 26/09/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	4	7	11	3	36
Illawarra South East	8	2	2	4	0	16
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	11	4	4	5	1	25
Northern Sydney	3	1	1	0	1	6
Riverina	9	2	4	2	0	17
South Western Sydney	21	7	8	6	10	52
Sydney	7	1	4	4	1	17
Western NSW	8	3	3	3	4	21
Western Sydney	21	1	9	7	4	42
TOTAL	104	25	42	46	25	242

Term 2, 2008 28/04/2008 – 04/07/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	2	2	11
New England	8	3	0	0	1	12
North Coast	13	2	4	2	2	23
Northern Sydney	2	2	0	1	3	8
Riverina	4	1	1	3	1	10
South Western Sydney	4	5	7	6	7	29
Sydney	8	5	1	4	2	20
Western NSW	4	3	0	6	1	14
Western Sydney	21	3	4	12	4	44
TOTAL	71	25	25	37	25	183

Term 1, 2008 29/01/2008 – 11/04/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	2	6	2	3	23
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	4	5	16
New England	2	2	3	4	2	13
North Coast	8	5	1	3	3	20
Northern Sydney	1	2	3	1	4	11
Riverina	3	4	1	4	1	13
South Western Sydney	15	2	5	6	8	36
Sydney	6	1	1	1	3	12
Western NSW	13	1	3	2	1	20
Western Sydney	13	3	3	5	8	32
TOTAL	74	22	30	32	38	196

Term 4, 2007 15/10/2007 – 21/12/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	6	3	2	3	0	14
Illawarra South East	1	2	3	3	0	9
New England	2	0	0	4	0	6
North Coast	9	4	2	4	5	24
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	1	0	6
Riverina	3	1	4	1	0	9
South Western Sydney	13	2	8	8	3	34
Sydney	1	2	3	2	1	9
Western NSW	5	0	1	2	1	9
Western Sydney	7	5	5	2	6	25
TOTAL	49	20	30	30	16	145

Term 3, 2007 16/07/2007 – 28/09/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	1	5	3	3	20
Illawarra South East	3	1	1	3	1	9
New England	3	0	2	3	4	12
North Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Northern Sydney	3	0	4	1	2	10
Riverina	1	0	2	0	4	7
South Western Sydney	9	2	2	8	6	27
Sydney	3	0	3	0	2	8
Western NSW	1	0	1	1	2	5
Western Sydney	12	0	2	1	4	19
TOTAL	47	5	26	21	30	129

Term 2, 2007 23/04/2007 – 29/06/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	1	4	4	7	29
Illawarra South East	4	1	6	4	1	16
New England	3	0	0	4	0	7
North Coast	7	0	4	4	4	19
Northern Sydney	5	0	6	4	2	17
Riverina	6	0	1	0	4	11
South Western Sydney	18	1	9	13	10	51
Sydney	5	2	7	4	1	19
Western NSW	7	0	1	1	3	12
Western Sydney	14	1	7	9	4	35
TOTAL	82	6	45	47	36	216

Term 1, 2007 29/01/2007 – 05/04/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	0	3	6	1	24
Illawarra South East	17	2	1	7	3	30
New England	14	2	1	7	4	28
North Coast	5	3	5	7	4	24
Northern Sydney	12	1	1	1	2	17
Riverina	9	0	2	3	0	14
South Western Sydney	27	1	12	18	9	67
Sydney	11	0	6	8	3	28
Western NSW	10	1	2	4	1	18
Western Sydney	36	3	11	20	15	85
TOTAL	155	13	44	81	42	335

Term 4, 2006 16/10/2006 – 21/12/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	2	7	5	2	27
Illawarra South East	9	3	6	8	8	34
New England	9	2	6	2	2	21
North Coast	12	2	2	6	8	30
Northern Sydney	4	0	5	2	2	13
Riverina	6	1	3	7	2	19
South Western Sydney	10	6	10	20	9	55
Sydney	8	1	7	3	6	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	4	5	19
Western Sydney	26	1	9	12	11	59
TOTAL	100	20	58	69	55	302

Term 3, 2006 17/07/2006 – 29/09/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	2	9	9	6	39
Illawarra South East	14	1	5	8	6	34
New England	13	4	3	4	2	26
North Coast	13	6	2	1	4	26
Northern Sydney	9	1	8	3	1	22
Riverina	8	1	1	5	2	17
South Western Sydney	26	2	16	18	9	71
Sydney	6	0	2	4	0	12
Western NSW	12	0	7	2	2	23
Western Sydney	25	0	14	15	7	61
TOTAL	139	17	67	69	39	331

Term 2, 2006 01/05/2006 – 30/06/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	3	2	5	1	18
Illawarra South East	7	0	3	1	2	13
New England	0	0	0	4	4	8
North Coast	3	2	2	3	2	12
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	0	1	6
Riverina	6	0	0	0	1	7
South Western Sydney	15	1	1	8	5	30
Sydney	4	0	3	1	2	10
Western NSW	11	0	2	0	2	15
Western Sydney	12	0	7	2	1	22
TOTAL	67	7	22	24	21	141

Term 1, 2006 30/01/2006 – 13/04/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	22	2	5	11	5	45
Illawarra South East	8	0	0	8	4	20
New England	14	3	3	7	3	30
North Coast	9	1	2	7	5	24
Northern Sydney	4	1	3	1	7	16
Riverina	12	1	3	7	5	28
South Western Sydney	50	4	19	13	13	99
Sydney	12	3	4	12	8	39
Western NSW	16	0	3	10	4	33
Western Sydney	26	0	10	16	10	62
TOTAL	173	15	52	92	64	396

Term 4, 2005 10/10/2005 – 21/12/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	0	6	9	1	26
Illawarra South East	5	0	3	3	1	12
New England	6	0	1	2	0	9
North Coast	9	3	0	4	1	17
Northern Sydney	0	0	3	0	1	4
Riverina	5	0	0	2	2	9
South Western Sydney	15	2	9	6	6	38
Sydney	1	0	3	1	1	6
Western NSW	13	0	3	3	3	22
Western Sydney	15	1	6	6	6	34
TOTAL	79	6	34	36	22	177

Term 3, 2005 18/07/2005 – 23/09/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	2	3	8	4	25
Illawarra South East	5	2	1	3	0	11
New England	7	1	1	6	4	19
North Coast	6	3	2	2	2	15
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	1	3
Riverina	10	1	1	4	2	18
South Western Sydney	14	1	14	11	6	46
Sydney	4	0	5	2	5	16
Western NSW	14	1	2	6	1	24
Western Sydney	25	0	4	4	4	37
TOTAL	94	12	33	46	29	214

Term 2, 2005 26/04/2005 – 01/07/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	5	1	1	3	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	2	4	1	10
New England	4	0	3	3	0	10
North Coast	2	0	0	1	1	4
Northern Sydney	2	0	1	5	0	8
Riverina	6	2	0	3	1	12
South Western Sydney	14	1	1	9	4	29
Sydney	10	0	1	4	4	19
Western NSW	3	0	1	2	1	7
Western Sydney	15	0	1	3	4	23
TOTAL	64	4	11	37	18	134

Term 1, 2005 28/01/2005 – 08/04/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	0	2	7	4	26
Illawarra South East	1	1	0	2	0	4
New England	6	0	1	1	1	9
North Coast	9	1	0	1	1	12
Northern Sydney	5	0	0	4	2	11
Riverina	1	0	0	0	1	2
South Western Sydney	23	1	6	6	2	38
Sydney	9	1	1	2	1	14
Western NSW	14	0	1	6	1	22
Western Sydney	9	1	0	7	3	20
TOTAL	90	5	11	36	16	158

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037773

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:45, Fri, Apr 11, 2014

Entered: 16:17, Fri, Apr 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student self harms

Narrative

A [redacted] (YP) was involved in a relationship break-up with this [redacted] at the school. The YP was on the school grounds when [redacted] came into possession of a pair of scissors [redacted]

The YP inflicted a laceration which [redacted] The YP was conveyed to the office where first aid was administered and emergency services contacted.

The YP advised of [redacted]
YP's parents.

Action

Informant: [redacted]

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- school to consider engaging the services of Headspace or local CAMS team
- complete a risk assessment / management plan for the YP
- provide support to the YP
- check on the welfare of the [redacted] and offer support.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037774

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Apr 11, 2014

Entered: 16:34, Fri, Apr 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Students intimidate and produce knife

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) were engaged in an argument with three Year [redacted] males (YP3, YP4 & YP5) in the playground area during the school day.

All YPs engaged in verbal taunts with YP1 and YP2 against the second group of YPs. YP1 and YP2 were in possession of a [redacted] ruler which they used to threaten the second group of YPs. As the [redacted] rulers lost their intimidation effect, YP1 produced a small [redacted] knife from his pocket and exposed the blade.

The second group of YPs left the vicinity and advised the Principal.

YP1 and YP2 were spoken to and the Principal confiscated the knife and other offensive articles and implements.

All parents were contacted and attended the school. The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action and will contact police. The school has encouraged the YPs who were threatened to report the matter to police. The Principal will provide YP1 with the Knives Fact Sheet with suspension information to be distributed.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037754

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Apr 11, 2014

Entered: 11:48, Fri, Apr 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens Principal

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was told he was not allowed to go to the [redacted]. The [redacted] (POI) of the YP has made several abusive phone calls to the Principal and class teacher. The POI has attended the school in an agitated manner, stating that she wanted her money back. Staff have given the POI the money back in its original envelope.

The staff have alerted the Principal that the POI was highly aggressive and was heading towards the YP's class room. The POI was yelling as she was walking to the room stating she was collecting the YP's belongings and was removing him from the school. The Principal attended the class room and asked the POI if she needed help. The POI began a verbal tirade using offensive language. The POI has threatened the Principal.

The Principal has asked the POI to leave the school grounds. The POI left in her vehicle and has driven back and forth, circling the school. The POI has looked for the Principal's vehicle and noted the registration number.

Principal has contacted the police and is preparing an Enter Inclosed Lands Act Banning Notice.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- seek the assistance of police to serve the Enter Enclosed Lands Act Banning notice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037763

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 0:00, Fri, Apr 11, 2014
Entered: 13:57, Fri, Apr 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] student has brought a knife to school to intimidate another Year [redacted] male (victim).

The victim reported to the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) that the YP had waved the knife in front of him. The SLSO approached the YP and asked for the knife. The YP surrendered the knife to the SLSO without incident.

The YP's Mother was contacted and attended the school, the knife was given back to the YP's Mother.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- educate the YP with the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet
- contact local Youth Liaison Officer regarding presentation and follow-up
- reviewing the risk assessment and management plan of the YP

-SSRU has e-mailed 'No Knives at School' fact sheet to Principal.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037746

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Entered: 10:13, Fri, Apr 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Southern Cross	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Ex-student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year (victim) who had been was assaulted by an (POI) about from the school grounds. The POI was witnessed The POI then began the victim, leaving with injuries to

Two students witnessed the assault and reported the incident to their mother took the victim for medical treatment and contacted the school

The school contacted the victim's parent and advised making a report to the police. The school will also contact the appropriate regarding concerns they hold for the victim's well being.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter

SSRU notified Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037753

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:35, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Entered: 11:33, Fri, Apr 11, 2014

Location [Redacted]	Type H	Region/School Group New England - New England North	Phone [Redacted]
Principal [Redacted]	Director [Redacted]	LAC New England	LAC Phone 02 6771 0603
		Police No	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Weapons Related - Student produces knife during fight**Narrative**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) was engaged in a physical fight with a Year [Redacted] male (victim) in the [Redacted] after school

The YP produced a [Redacted] (knife) which he held out and threatened to stab the victim. A Year [Redacted] male (witness) intervened and took possession of the knife from the YP. The YP continued to make verbal threats to kill the victim.

The YP got onto a bus but was removed by executive staff who returned him to the office. The school took possession of the knife and interviewed the YP.

The school contacted the parents of the YP and victim and imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- school to provide a copy of the DEC Knives Fact Sheet
- provide appropriate support to the victim
- contact police and provide details of the incident
- surrender the knife implement to police if it does not belong to the school
- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation with the YP and victim

The School Safety and Response Unit assisted the school by providing a copy of the appropriate document for dissemination.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037738

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:40, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Entered: 15:03, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chirley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Intoxicated student collapses on footpath

Narrative

A member of the public noticed a Year [redacted] female (YP), collapsed on the footpath outside the [redacted]. By coincidence, the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) was leaving the school and helped the YP back into the school office. The YP had [redacted] and could barely [redacted]. While being helped into the office, the YP escalated, forcing the SLP [redacted].

The Relieving Principal attempted to contact the YP's parents and left several messages.

The SLP contacted local police who will convey the YP to hospital for medical attention.

The Principal will continue to attempt to contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- liaise with the SLP to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037775

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Entered: 10:49, Tue, Apr 15, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student conveyed to hospital after assault

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) approached a Year [redacted] male (YP2) in the [redacted] prior to the commencement of the last period. It is alleged that YP1 made offensive and derogatory comments to YP2 before turning around to leave.

YP2 approached YP1 from behind and punched him a number of times to the [redacted]. This assault caused YP1 to fall to the ground and it is alleged YP2 attempted to kick YP1 as he was on the ground.

Nearby students and staff intervened and separated YP2 from YP1. YP1 suffered a lump to the back of his [redacted] and was kept in the position he fell. The NSW Ambulance Service attended and conveyed YP1 to a medical facility.

The parents of both YPs were contacted and the school imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon YP2. The school will engage the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with YP2.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- YP1 and his parents be supported and encouraged to report the matter to police
- provide support and counselling for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037734

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Apr 10, 2014
Entered: 14:28, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Miranda	02 9527 8199	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students affected by substance

Narrative

Two Year 10 females (YPs) were located by police upon a [redacted] deliberately [redacted]. This action was recorded on CCTV footage and [redacted] were located with the YPs.

Police conveyed the YPs to school where the Deputy Principal was spoken to about the matter. The DP was informed that the YPs had behaved in an offensive manner and attempted to assault a police officer at the scene. It was the intention of police to place the YPs in the care of the school.

The DP observed that one YP was well affected [redacted] and contacted the School Safety and Response Unit.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- school to contact NSW Ambulance Service to complete observations and consider conveying the YPs to a medical facility
- request that police await for the attendance of the ambulance
- advise police the school is unable to have the YPs participate in school due to their [redacted] state

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037745

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Entered: 9:42, Fri, Apr 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastwood	02 9858 5944	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students consuming drugs

Narrative

A neighbour contacted the school and advised that five students were truanting and smoking at a local park.

The Deputy Principal and Head Teacher attended and observed the five Year 10 males (YPs). YP1 was in possession of the [redacted] and three YPs made admissions to consuming the prohibited drug [redacted]. Two YPs were present but stated they did not consume any drug.

The YPs were returned to school and their parents contacted to attend. The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action commensurate with their level of involvement.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- secure any drug matter located and contact police to take any drug matter

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YPs
- consider drug education programs for the year unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037731

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Entered: 13:01, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina East	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student admits to drug use**Narrative**

Students reported to staff that a Year [redacted] male (YP) regularly brings illegal substances to school

When the YP alighted from the school bus, he was taken to the office for questioning. The YP denied carrying any form of drug but admitted to bringing [redacted] and cigarettes in the past. The YP denied ever selling drugs but revealed that he had passed on information about where to purchase [redacted] from a supplier offsite. The YP confirmed that his mother is aware of his drug use.

The school will contact parents and take appropriate action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037717

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Entered: 15:58, Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students found smoking on school grounds

Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was patrolling the school grounds at lunch time. The DP found three Year 10 Students (YP 1, 2 and 3) smoking.

The DP has taken all three YP's to the office and has contacted parents and police.

Police have interviewed YP 1, 2 and 3. All YP's were taken home and are in the care of their parents.

The YP's will be offered drug and alcohol counselling and the school will be conducting a risk assessment and management plan for the YP's. The Principal will be contacting the School Liaison Police Officer for follow up.

Director has been advised.

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's
- encourage the parents of the YP's to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037928

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Entered: 18:18, Thu, May 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students found smoking - Late Report

Narrative

Across the road from the school, four Year 12 males (YP1, 2, 3, 4), a Year 12 female (YP5), a Year 12 male (YP6) and a Year 12 male (YP7) had been caught smoking behind a building.

After the Deputy Principal (DP) had been notified by several students, the DP went across the road to investigate. The DP had recognised the YPs and escorted them back to school.

After further investigation, the YPs had admitted smoking. YP2,3,4,5,6 and YP7 had disclosed to the DP that YP1 had allegedly supplied the but YP1 has denied the allegations.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- contact police and report the incident.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037710

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Entered: 11:52, Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			New England - New England North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student escalates and threatens sibling. School goes into lockdown.

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) came to school in a very distressed state and wandered [redacted] The Principal, Counsellor and the YP's Teacher attempted to calm the YP without success

The YP wandered into the school grounds and approached his younger brother, a Year [redacted] male (victim) The YP attempted to punch the victim until an Assistant Principal intervened in the attempted assault The YP grabbed a pair of scissors and threatened to stab the victim

The Principal placed the school into lockdown and contacted local police

When the police arrived, the YP was in the playground holding a large stick. The YP dropped the stick and became emotional when talking to the officer and the Principal.

The Principal contacted parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan.
- consider making the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies
- contact the Director about the lockdown and disciplinary action to be taken

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037705

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Apr 9, 2014
Entered: 10:14, Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Location [Redacted]	Type [Redacted]	Region/School Group Western Sydney - Cumberland	Phone [Redacted]
Principal [Redacted]	Director [Redacted]	LAC Parramatta	LAC Phone 02 9633 0720
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	
Police Yes			

Weapons Related - Escalated student absconds**Narrative**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) with [Redacted] came to class and was asked to remove his bag. The YP refused and was asked to wait outside the room while the class settled. The YP left the area and roamed the school grounds, climbing [Redacted].

When the Principal and Deputy Principal approached the YP in an attempt to calm his escalated behaviour, the YP threatened them with physical assault. The Principal placed the school into lockdown and the police were notified.

The YP smashed open the door to the [Redacted] to get to the [Redacted] equipment. He armed himself with a [Redacted] which he used to hit against windows and walls. When the YP climbed the fence into the staff car park, still armed with the [Redacted] the police arrived. When the YP noticed the police he left the school grounds. The police spent the next sixty minutes attempting to find the YP in the area surrounding the school grounds.

When the YP returned to school, the police restrained him and took him to his place of residence.

The Principal contacted the YP's father and advised of the appropriate disciplinary action that would be taken. The Principal will advise the Director of the incident and the lockdown.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037712

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Entered: 14:26, Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Darling River	02 6870 0800	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

Year [redacted] female (YP) approached a Year [redacted] female (victim) in the playground before school commenced. The YP was in an agitated state and accused the victim of talking about her. The victim replied and said to the YP she hadn't been talking about her.

The YP has punched the victim in the [redacted] the victim has then fallen back on to the [redacted].
[redacted] The victim has presented herself to the office and first aid was rendered.

The YP was placed in isolation. The YP then left the school.

Police have attended. Ambulance attended to check the victim. The victim's Mother was contacted and has taken the victim to the Police Station to make a report.

The YP came back to school and her Mother was contacted. The YP's brother attended and has taken the YP home.

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate counselling for the victim and the YP
- contact School Liaison Police Officer and seek advice
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to the YP returning to school
- make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037716

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 0:00, Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Entered: 15:15, Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Location [Redacted]	Type H	Region/School Group North Coast - Clarence	Phone [Redacted]
Principal [Redacted]	Director [Redacted]	LAC Coffs Clarence	LAC Phone 02 6652 0299
		Police Yes	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Ex-students enters school attempting to assist his brother who had been threatened

Narrative

Ex-student (POI) has entered the school grounds looking for another Student (YP) who had allegedly threatened his brother (victim)

The YP and the victim had a verbal exchange before the commencement of school. The victim alleges he called a friend to tell him about the threats the YP made towards him. The victim's friend was with his brother (POI) at the time. The POI has then entered the school agitated and highly aggressive. The POI could not locate the YP and has made threats that he will return to the school with friends and bash the YP. The POI left the school and has shaken the school gate with such force that it has broken.

The YP and victim attended the Deputy Principals Office. The YP was highly agitated and attempted to lunge at the victim. The Deputy Principal has intervened. The YP's Parents were contacted and he has left school for the day.

The Mother of the POI and victim has been advised and has offered to pay for the damaged gate.

Police have attended and taken details.

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and YP
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer in any return from suspension resolution meeting or to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP
- consider alerting the POI about the Inclosed Lands Act
- consider recommending victims contact the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789)
- consider risk assessment and management plan for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037742

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Wed, Apr 9, 2014

Entered: 16:18, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Security Breach - Unauthorised access by student

Narrative

Year [] male (YP) has by passed the Departments security measures gaining access to the School Management System. The YP has perused personal information of other students in the school.

The casual teacher became aware the YP was showing this information to fellow students. The casual teacher walked past the YP and students and the YP quickly switched screens. The casual teacher thought this behaviour was suspicious and has called for two head teachers to attend the class room.

The Head Teachers took the YP to the Relieving Principals (RP) Office. The YP was asked about the incident to which he admitted he had accessed the information on 3 occasions. The YP also made admissions to the RP about how he had gained access.

The YP's parents were contacted and attended the school.

The school will contact Police to report the incident and contact the School Liaison Police Officer to seek advice.

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- contact Legal Branch seek advice (9561 8538)
- contact Suspension Policy Advice (9244 5189)
- consider risk assessment and management plan for the YP.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037699

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 16:44, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barrier	08 8087 0203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student out of control

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP), who experiences [redacted] escalated when the teacher moved the test paper on her desk. The YP began swearing and quickly escalated to kicking walls and doors. The YP kicked a hole in one door.

The YP's mother was notified and came to the school. The local police and ambulance officers were also notified.

The class were evacuated from the room for their safety. Once they were all removed, the YP, her mother and two staff members were locked in the science lab, hoping to calm the YP.

Once calm, the YP complained of a sore wrist which was strapped by staff. The YP's mother was advised to obtain further medical treatment.

The police officers spoke to the YP and advised the YP's mother to obtain a mental health assessment. The YP's mother did not wish to follow police advice and took the YP home.

The Principal will debrief staff and students.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037687

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 14:06, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Concern for welfare for student

Narrative

The father (POI) of a year 11 student (victim) attended the school and went to the victims classroom and removed the victim from the classroom. The POI walked with the victim from the school. When confronted by staff to advise that the victim needed to be signed out the POI swore at the staff member and continued to walk from the school.

The Principal is aware that there is an [redacted] in place which stipulates the POI cannot have contact with the victim.

The school has contacted police who are attending.

The school is unable to contact the mother of the victim as she is currently away. They have contacted the aunty who is caring for the victim whilst the mother is away.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- ensure the name of the police attending and taking the report of the incident is recorded and ask that information be shared in relation to the investigation or actions taken by police so that appropriate welfare and support can be provided to the victim
- assist police with any information they require to ensure the welfare of the victim
- provide victim support and consult the mandatory reporter guide
- consider banning the POI from the school and have attending police serve the ban notice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037748

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]			South Western Sydney -	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student alleges sexual assault in toilet block

Narrative

On [redacted] a Year [redacted] (victim) reported to a teacher that a Year [redacted] (YP) had assaulted him while in the [redacted] toilet block. The YP allegedly attempted to force the victim's [redacted] onto the YP's [redacted] and had also attempted to pull down the victim's pants

The victim then allegedly left the school

The victim's parents contacted the Head Teacher with the allegations to ask what action the school was taking. The parent was informed that the school was investigating and will take action. Attempts were made to speak to the parents of the YP

[redacted] the school contacted the YP's parents to advise them of the allegation. The [redacted] also contacted the school to ask why they had not been notified immediately.

On [redacted] police conducted a forensic investigation in the toilet block. The police advised the school that they were now investigating an allegation of [redacted] and again asked why these details were not reported. The Deputy Principal advised the police that the school was not aware of the allegations of [redacted]

The school will continue to assist with the police investigation and take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- assist police in any investigation
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

SSRU contacted the Media Unit who will, in turn, notify the Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037732

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 13:20, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student purchases [redacted] from student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) purchased [redacted] from a Year [redacted] male (YP2), on behalf of a Year [redacted] male (YP3).

Other students reported that YP3 had [redacted] as he had been showing it around to friends. The Deputy Principal conducted a fully consented search and located the prohibited item.

YP1 and YP3 allege that another Year [redacted] male (YP4) arranged the deal. YP4 denies the allegation, reporting that they approached him asking where the illegal substance could be purchased.

The [redacted] was secured and local police notified.

The school has and/or will ring all parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037692

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 15:01, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Student assaults Teacher and escalates**Narrative**

A Year 10 female (YP) in the [redacted] physically attacked the Teacher (victim), punching, kicking and throwing objects at her

The YP was brought to the administration office where her behaviour escalated. The YP upturned furniture and threw objects around the office. The YP then continued the behaviour in the Principal's office.

The Principal contacted local police and the YP's carer.

When the police arrived, they directed the YP to clean up the area but the YP escalated again and began verbally abusing the police officers while throwing objects at them. The police locked the YP in their van and waited for her to calm down.

Once the YP was calm, the YP's carer took her home.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- report injuries to the WHS notification line
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037702

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 17:50, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students consume

Narrative

Students reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [redacted] male (YP1), a Year [redacted] female (YP2), a Year [redacted] male (YP3), two Year [redacted] males (YP4 and YP5) and a Year [redacted] male (YP6) were consuming [redacted] on school grounds

After investigating, the DP conducted fully consented bag searches revealing that YP1 and YP2 had drug [redacted] in the form of [redacted]. The [redacted] were confiscated and secured by the Principal.

The DP contacted the police who spoke to the YPs

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meetings and to provide drug education programs to students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037679

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:40, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 11:56, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Teacher**Narrative**

A Teacher on duty (victim) approached a Year [redacted] male (YP), who is [redacted] to check his lunch box after being advised that he was without lunch. After the victim confirmed the YP was without lunch, she offered to get some food for the YP. Without warning, the YP punched the victim in the [redacted]

The school contacted the victim's family and an ambulance to transport the victim to the hospital

The school also contacted the YP's carer and disciplinary action will be taken

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037690

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 14:29, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student smoking in change room

Narrative

Year Student (YP) was in the change room at school smoking

Two other Students (witness 1 and 2) could smell the when they walked in the change room. The witnesses saw the YP smoking out of a

The witnesses have told a staff member, who has reported to the Principal. The YP was taken to the Deputy Principals Office (DP)

Principal has contacted the police has been secured and will be surrendered to the police

Parents have been contacted

Risk assessment and management plan in place for the YP will be reviewed

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer, discuss the incident and take advice
- encourage the Parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037682

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 12:14, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Indecent images on SNS prompts assault

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP1) took issue with another Year [redacted] (YP2) and after a verbal altercation pulled YP2's jumper. YP2 punched YP1 repeatedly until a teacher intervened.

The Deputy Principal (DP) investigated and discovered that YP1 was offended by the fact that YP2 had sent [redacted] photos of [redacted] to two Year [redacted] (YP3 and YP4).

The DP interviewed YP4 who admitted that he had received approximately ten to twelve [redacted] photos of YP2, sent by [redacted] YP4 had the photos saved on [redacted] phone but had not shared them with anybody else. YP4 also alleged that YP3, who was not at school, also had the photos sent to [redacted] phone.

The DP confiscated the phone and contacted the police. The DP contacted parents and the school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

- liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037683

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 12:49, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students allegedly involved in break and enter

Narrative

On Tuesday, 08/04/2014, Four Year males (YP1, YP2, YP3 and YP4) refused to follow teacher instruction and were actively disrupting teaching and learning.

The Principal was advised by local police that the YPs were involved in a break and enter at where YP1 was apprehended by police. The school positively identified the other YPs for police

Before any further investigation could be taken, YP2 had gone home sick and the other YPs left the school grounds without permission, allegedly after discovering the police were looking to apprehend them

The Principal contacted all parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- liaise with local police concerning the incident.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessment/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school
- inform the Director of the incident.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037686

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 13:47, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student injures SLSO**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] escalated in class and threw a plastic chair at a [redacted] (Victim). The chair hit the victim in the back of the head [redacted]

NSW Ambulance Service was contacted and attended to conduct observations of the victim. The victim's NOK was contacted and attended the school. The NOK conveyed the victim to a local medical facility for further checks.

The school will revise and renew the behaviour management plan of the YP

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- remind the SLSO of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage the SLSO to complete a Work, Health and Safety notification.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037676

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Entered: 10:49, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student Injures self

Narrative

Year [] student (YP) and [] teacher were having a casual conversation whilst walking through classroom corridors. The maths teacher and YP were discussing the YP's lack of attendance at school.

The YP has suddenly escalated and punched a window []. The extent of the injuries at this time are unknown. Police and Ambulance were called and the YP was conveyed to [] then transferred to [].

Mother of the YP has been contacted and is with the YP.

There were students in the classroom on the opposite side of the window, there are no injuries to other students as a result of the window smashing. Counselling is being arranged for the students who witnessed the incident.

Media Unit have been contacted.

The area has been cordoned off and [] cleaners have been arranged.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- report damage for FM Web
- notify School Community of proactive steps taken to ensure student safety
- provide EAP support for any staff affected by the incident
- SSRU contacted and appraised Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037680

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Apr 8, 2014
Entered: 12:12, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Teacher assaults student after provocation

Narrative

Year [redacted] Student (victim) was seated in the wrong class room talking to other students. The class teacher (POI) has entered the room and asked the victim to leave on two occasions. The YP has talked back to the POI using offensive language.

It is alleged the victim has stood up from his chair and the POI has pushed him with [redacted] on his [redacted]. It is then alleged the victim [redacted]. The victim has then fallen on to the [redacted]. The victim has not suffered any injuries and has stated he wishes to stay at school for the remainder of the day.

The victim's parents have been contacted and a meeting has been arranged. The victim has been offered counselling.

The POI has left school for the day. The School have advised the POI his classes will be covered.

The Employee Performance and Conduct Unit have been notified.

Director has been appraised.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate counselling for victim
- consider recommending affected staff support of Employee Assistance Program.
- SSRU have contacted Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037684

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Apr 8, 2014
Entered: 13:03, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

Narrative

Year 10 Student (YP) was dropped off by his father at school as per usual routine. The YP has left the school grounds, walked a short distance and alleges he found a knife laying on the ground.

The YP has re-entered the school grounds with the knife in his possession. The YP was sitting in class lines waiting to enter school. The YP has taken the knife out of his school bag, opened the blade and pointed it two other students (victim 1 and 2).

Victim 1 and 2 have reported what had happened to their class Teacher. The Teacher approached the YP however he absconded. The Principal has been advised. The YP was located, calmed down and escorted to the Principals Office. The Principal asked the YP about being in possession of a knife. The YP became defensive and ran away again.

Principal has contacted the police. Police have attended the school. The Principal and the Police have found the YP hiding near the class room. The YP was asked to surrender the knife. The YP told Police and Principal he has put the knife in the bin. The Principal has retrieved the knife and secured it. The knife will be destroyed.

Parents have been advised.

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- educate the YP with the 'No knives at school fact sheet'
- contact local Police Youth Liaison Officer regarding follow-up
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to the YP returning to school
- SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037678

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Apr 7, 2014

Entered: 11:36, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - POI threatens to stab student

Narrative

A group of students reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year 10 male (victim 1) had been threatened with stabbing by a male ex-student (POI)

The DP spoke to victim 1 and a Year 10 female (victim 2) about the threats. Victim 1 reported that the POI had propositioned victim 2 and he had told the POI to leave victim 2 alone. The POI had allegedly become aggressive. The victims then showed the DP messages and from the POI, threatening to stab victim 1 at a

The DP made a copy of the threats and contacted police who advised they would attend

The DP contacted the victims' parents who advised they would transport the victim home. The parent of victim 1 indicated they would be reporting the incident at the local police station

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.
- liaise with the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to provide support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037694

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, Apr 7, 2014

Entered: 15:29, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Students bring to school

Narrative

A Year student (YP1) and a Year Student (YP2) brought to school what is believed to be that have been removed from

Two other Year students (victim 1 and victim 2) reported to the school office with scratches on their arms. The victims allege the YPs have intentionally cut them with the . The Deputy Principal attempted to locate the YPs without success. Both YPs are not at school today.

The School has reported the incident to police.

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action

Action

School Safety and Response advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP's
- consider contacting School Liaison Police Officer regarding presentation and follow up
- consider risk assessment and management plan for YP 1 and YP 2

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037668

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Apr 7, 2014

Entered: 14:02, Mon, Apr 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student smoking in school grounds.

Narrative

The Principal was walking through the school grounds looking for a student on an unrelated matter when he observed four students under the cover of the . The Principal has approached the Students (YP 1, 2, 3, and 4) and saw YP 1 smoking a . The Principal has seized the drugs and . All YP's have been escorted to the office, separated and placed under supervision while awaiting arrival of police

Drugs and will be surrendered to police

Parents will be contacted.

All YP's will be given a referral for drug and alcohol counselling.

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- provide a private room for Police to conduct investigations with the Young Persons and ensure the young persons have a support person while in the company of Police
- encourage the parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037915

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Apr 7, 2014

Entered: 10:31, Thu, May 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students engaged in supplying drugs

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) is alleged to have supplied a prohibited drug in the form of a [redacted] to a Year [redacted] female (YP2) for an amount of cash. This transaction is alleged to have occurred at school.

The Year [redacted] (Witness) of YP2 became aware of the supply of the prohibited drug and chastised YP2 about the matter. The witness obtained the prohibited drug from YP2 and approached YP1 in the playground.

The witness expressed his disapproval to YP1 and demanded the money back that YP2 gave him. The witness crushed the pills in the presence of YP1 and other students before leaving.

The witness approached his year advisor to report the matter and disclosed the information to executive staff.

The school is concerned that a member of the public is approaching and soliciting students to 'on sale' the prohibited drugs at school.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- contact the proactive crime team unit of the local police and report the incident

- contact the School Liaison Police regarding prevention/awareness strategies.

The School Safety and Response Unit has supported the school and completed checks on the Police COPS system.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037695

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Mon, Apr 7, 2014
Entered: 15:42, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school - self harm

Narrative

A teacher was on playground duty on [redacted] in the vicinity of the [redacted]. The teacher observed several [redacted] going into the [redacted]. The teacher had gone to investigate and found several [redacted] students standing on the [redacted] on either side of a [redacted] leaning over and talking to another [redacted] student (YP1).

The teacher spoke to YP1 who quickly removed [redacted] from the cubicle. The teacher did not see YP1 again that day.

As the teacher was leaving school at the end of the day [redacted] observed a flash of light and saw another student (YP2) holding a knife. The teacher requested YP2 to approach [redacted] on two occasions. The teacher then asked YP2 to give [redacted] the knife on 3 occasions. YP2 stated it was not [redacted] knife and that it belonged to [redacted] friend (YP1).

YP1 told the teacher it was [redacted] knife. When the teacher spoke with YP1 [redacted] observed [redacted] YP1's [redacted]. The teacher confiscated the [redacted] and reassured [redacted] that if [redacted] needed to speak to someone to please come and see [redacted]. The teacher directed the YPs to the bus.

The teacher re-entered the School and attempted to locate the counsellor. The teacher handed the knife to the Principal to secure. The knife will be surrendered to police. The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the YP's [redacted].

The DP has a meeting with YP1 and [redacted] on the afternoon of [redacted].

The DP will be contacting the Police and taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises.

- school provide appropriate support to YP 1
- educate the YP's with the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet

- consider a risk assessment and management plan be implemented for YP 1

- SSRU have provided the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037664

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Apr 7, 2014

Entered: 12:24, Mon, Apr 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Albury	02 6023 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Potential custody issue**Narrative**

The School Administrative Manager received a phone call, allegedly from the [redacted] (POI 1), who is unknown to the school, of a [redacted] (victim). POI 1 alleged that the victim's [redacted] (POI 2) had [redacted] a [redacted] and was possibly on the way to the school to take the victim

The Principal placed the school into lockdown and secured the victim in the office for safety

The Principal also spoke to POI 1 and asked to speak to the victim's [redacted] (POI 3). POI 1 reported that POI 3 could not come to the phone as [redacted] had been [redacted] by POI 2. POI 1 also indicated that [redacted] would be picking up the victim

The Principal contacted the police to confirm that they were aware of the alleged [redacted] at the victim's home. The Principal also contacted the Director and the appropriate [redacted] to put in place contingency plans for the end of the school day

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police again to get the facts of the situation and advice about future action
- attempt to contact the victim's [redacted] who is known to the staff
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037665

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		North Coast - Far North Coast	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student [redacted] travelling from school [redacted]

Narrative

Year [redacted] Student (victim) was travelling from school [redacted] when [redacted] At the time of reporting it is understood the victim has been [redacted] the road outside [redacted]

Ambulance and Police were on scene The victim has been conveyed to hospital by ambulance Victims injuries are reported to be [redacted] Principal is on route to the hospital

Parents have been advised

SSRU have advised the Director and Media Unit

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037677

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Sat, Apr 5, 2014

Entered: 11:08, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student [redacted] and intimidates student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] members of the public and students which he compiled into a [redacted] and uploaded to a [redacted]

The [redacted] has been viewed by a number of students including a Year [redacted] (Victim) The victim is unknowingly contained within the [redacted] and did not know [redacted] was being [redacted] within the school premises or school activity by the YP. The YP is heard on the [redacted] to use offensive language directed at the victim and follows [redacted] while [redacted] intimidating and harassing the victim. At one point the [redacted] to the victim's [redacted] area

The victim attended the Principal's office about the matter The Principal has viewed the [redacted] which he considers inappropriate and harassing

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit has viewed the [redacted] and advised

- [redacted] constitutes harassment and intimidation
- [redacted] is unlawfully made not having the victim's permission to audio record
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any suspension meeting with the YP and parents

The School Safety and Response Unit has supported the school and contacted the SLP for assistance.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037659

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Entered: 10:46, Mon, Apr 7, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - POI allegedly using sink as urinal

Narrative

Four male students (witnesses) reported to the office that an adult male (POI) had been urinating in the sink, in the boys' toilets

The Assistant Principal (AP) located the POI who was waiting at the school to pick up his son. The POI alleged that he did not realise he was urinating in the sink. The AP reminded the POI that it was unacceptable to use the students' bathrooms.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the witnesses
- advise the parents of all witnesses of the incident and proactive actions taken
- consider asking the Youth Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'

- remind parents/community of school expectations via newsletter.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037652

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Entered: 16:09, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
		Police	
		No	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to attack other students

Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) has threaten to attack other students. The Principal has restrained the YP to ensure the safety of all the students.

The Principal has placed the school into lock down. The Principal has calmed the YP, who has then sat with the Principal until his grandparents arrived to escort him home.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the YP's parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The Principal has arranged a meeting with the counsellor for the students involved.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the students
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return from school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037643

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Entered: 13:52, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens Student**Narrative**

Year [redacted] student (YP) was in class having a verbal altercation with another Year [redacted] Student (victim).

The YP has taken a [redacted] ruler and pointed it to the victim saying [redacted]. The verbal altercation continued and the YP showed the victim a folder that had a knife in it. Another student has seen the knife in the YP's folder and told the class Teacher.

The YP and the victim were separated and the knife secured. The YP has been taken to the Principals Office awaiting the arrival of Police. The victim has been taken to the Deputy Principals (DP) Office and has been offered counselling.

Parents have been contacted.

A risk assessment plan and management plan will be conducted for the YP.

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Security advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- SSRU provided the 'No knives at school fact sheet'
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037651

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2014 by [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			Yes

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown **COPS Event #** Pending

Other [redacted] of female student makes a disclosure to Principal

Narrative

On the [redacted] Year [redacted] Student (victim) was at school upset and being comforted by a friend. The Deputy Principal (DP) noticed the YP was upset and suggested the YP come and sit outside his office.

The victim left the school and did not return. The DP has sent a note home to the victims carer advising the victim had truanted from school. The victims carer contacted the DP by phone and told him the reason the victim was upset was because she was [redacted] about a month ago. The carer alleges the victim [redacted]

The DP has stated to the carer that he would have to report the matter. The carer refused to give the DP any further information other than that the victim did not wish to report the matter to police. [redacted]

DP has contacted local police and [redacted] to investigate.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide counselling and support for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037649

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attended			Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			No
COPS Event #		Pending	

Other - Students report serious allegations against another student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim 1) and another Year [redacted] female (victim 2) have made serious allegations against a Year [redacted] male (YP)

The victims have informed the Principal that the YP has requested [redacted] and has reported touching the victims [redacted]

Two male witnesses have supported the victim's statements. The YP has denied requesting [redacted] and has also denied touching the victim's [redacted]. The YP told the Principal that he had touched the victim's [redacted] and has admitted calling the victims [redacted]

The Principal has contacted the parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The Principal will contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice and has offered support and counselling to the victims. The Principal has contacted the relevant [redacted] and reported the incident.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victims and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

SSRU Police Inspector further advises,

- contact local police and report the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037637

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:40, Fri, Apr 4, 2014
Entered: 12:20, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barwon	02 6752 9429	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student brings drugs to school - UPDATE

Narrative

Year [] Student (YP) was in the boys toilets at recess. The Teacher on duty (witness 1) has seen a number of other students (witness , 3, 2 and 4) enter the boys toilets.

Witness 1 has gone to check inside the toilet and has seen the YP holding a sandwich bag full of what is believed to be []. The YP has immediately absconded and left the school grounds.

Witness 1 has taken witness 2, 3 and 4 to the Deputy Principals Office. The witness 2, 3 and 4 allege the YP did have [] however, the YP was not selling it to them, just showing them.

the DP has contacted the police.

School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

*****UPDATE*****

Police have attended the school and spoken with a further six students. As a result the YP's will be having formal interview with the police in the company of their parents on drug related matters. All parents have been contacted.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- consider implementing a risk assessment and management plan for the YP
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- contact School Liaison Officer, discuss the incident and take advice
- speak to the police about contacting the YP's parents and or carer

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037631

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Entered: 10:37, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation

FURTHER UPDATE

Narrative

Bondi Regional Office has notified the SSRU that a

The local [redacted] has contacted the Principal, [redacted] to alert them to lift the lock out but police at SSRU have enforced the lock out procedures until further notice.

-----UPDATE-----

Police managing the incident have since advised that effected schools can come out of Lockdown. The SSRU has notified the Principal of [redacted]

School and [redacted] School to remain in lock out for the remainder of the day or until otherwise advised.

-----UPDATE-----

SSRU have been advised by local police there have been no persons sited in the area. All cars have resumed regular duties and remain on alert.

The following schools have been advised of the status of the situation and have advised SSRU they will remain in lockout for the remainder of the day:-

SSRU have advised all schools to be alert and report to police if they have any concerns.

Action

Safety and Response Unit advised:

SSRU has contacted the Media Unit

SSRU has contacted the Principals of schools effected

SSRU will continue to monitor the situation and advise of any updates or recommended actions to be taken.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037625

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:20, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Entered: 9:31, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student, ambulance notified**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) struck another Year [redacted] male (victim) in the [redacted] causing him to fall to the ground. The victim suffered [redacted] and the school notified an ambulance to attend.

Parents were contacted and appropriate discipline taken.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- notify WH&S and report the incident if the victim is conveyed to hospital by ambulance.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037627

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:10, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Entered: 9:58, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Students threatened by POI with knife

Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (victim 1 and victim 2) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 3) were riding to school on their bikes when they were confronted by an unknown male (POI). The POI verbally abused the victims and threatened them with a [redacted] knife. The victims reported the incident to the Relieving Principal (R/P) upon arrival at school.

The R/P reported the incident to police and will contact the victims' parents

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037619

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Entered: 16:08, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Gladesville	02 9879 9699	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Two Students involved in Accident - UPDATE

Narrative

Principal has advised the School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) that two students [redacted] year old and [redacted] year old have [redacted] on the way [redacted]

The Principal has reported the accident has occurred on the corner of [redacted]
Off duty [redacted] has attended to the students, at this time it appears their injuries are minor.

Police and ambulance are attending.

Media Unit informed by SSRU.

*****UPDATE*****

Director advised.

SSRU has contacted at DP a [redacted]. The DP has advised one of the students has been taken to hospital as a precautionary measure. DP is of the opinion the injuries sustained by both students are not serious.

The other student involved has been placed in the care of parents and has returned home.

School will contact SSRU [redacted] and provide further details of incident and details of Students.

SSRU contact the DP on the [redacted] and have left a message with the school office at [redacted] and a voice mail on DP mobile phone at [redacted]

Action

SSRU will monitor and update if injuries are serious.

SSRU will phone and inform the Director.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037674

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:25, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Entered: 10:06, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Victim targeted**Narrative**

This incident report follows on from an incident occurring during the school day and contained within incident report

A Year male (Victim) was involved with a Year male during the school day and disciplinary action was being taken

The Victim walked from the school at the conclusion of the school day and was approached by a Year male (YP1) and a Year male (YP2) who are friends with the YP from the earlier incident YP 2 punched the victim to the head and face before YP1 punched the victim At the time that YP1 punched the victim, YP2 stolen property from the victim's possession

The victim returned to the school and reported the incident. First aid was provided to the victim and his parents were informed The school has encouraged the victim and his parents to report the matter to police The school will continue to investigate the matter and will impose appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- complete a risk assessment and consider supervision of the victim attending and leaving school
- provide all appropriate copies of documents to police upon request

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037617

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Entered: 15:40, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student students with

Narrative

A Year female (YP) took a from a board and used it to twelve students in Years and (victims 1 to 12)

When the Deputy Principal (DP) spoke to the YP about the incident, the YP alleged that she was angry, tired and didn't really like people

The DP contacted all parents and took appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

Although the school applied first aid, the parents of the victims were advised to get a medical assessment and of their right to report the assault to police

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.
- report injuries to the WHS notification line

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037620

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Entered: 16:17, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student out of control

Narrative

A year [redacted] female (YP) arrived late to school and the Deputy Principal (DP1) asked her to go to class. The YP left the office but soon after, DP1 saw the YP sitting outside the [redacted] and requested she attend class for a second time.

Another Deputy Principal (DP2) also came across the YP and requested she go to class. The YP was abusive in response. Another student also attempted to coerce her into class which resulted in more verbal abuse. The YP's behaviour started to escalate and she pushed DP2 in the [redacted] when leaving.

DP1 and a Head Teacher followed the YP to ensure her safety. The YP went to the back of the school to sit down and have a cigarette.

The school contacted police who advised they would attend.

When DP1 tried to engage the YP in conversation she was again abusive and threatened to burn down the school.

When the police arrived, the YP's behaviour escalated and the police were required to restrain her. As the YP's carers could not attend the school, the police transported the YP home.

The school delayed lunchtime to allow the incident to be resolved.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037642

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Entered: 13:35, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student touches another student inappropriately**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has tried to grab a Year [redacted] male (victim) by the [redacted] on the outside of his [redacted]. Both the YP and the victim attend the [redacted] at the school.

The YP has been reprimanded and warned by the staff that he is not to do that. The YP has then tried to [redacted] into the [redacted] of the victim, [redacted].

The students have alerted the teacher of the incident. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has contacted the parents.

The Principal has contacted the [redacted] and reported the incident.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to the his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and seek advice.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- contact the local police and report the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037621

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Entered: 16:54, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student stealing property from parent

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was observed leaving a [redacted] room which was being operated by a [redacted] at the school. A member of staff became suspicious and soon identified that the [redacted] had been stolen from the [redacted] room.

The member of staff pursued the YP and questioned him about the matter. The YP denied stealing any property and left the school without permission.

The Deputy Principal located the YP and returned him to the school. The DP obtained a statement from the YP where he continued to deny any involvement. The DP contacted Police and retraced the steps of the YP as he had left the school. The DP located parts of the property which was identified as being stolen.

The school contacted the carer and police have conducted an investigation.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised
- provide all details to police including any witness versions

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037601

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Entered: 9:41, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students involved in an altercation on the way to school

Narrative

While on the way to school, two Year [redacted] females (YP1, YP2) and another Year [redacted] female (YP3), who attends the neighbouring high school have been involved in a physical altercation.

YP2 has been involved in a prearranged physical altercation with YP3. YP1 has then stepped in and has tried to help YP3, who happens to be her [redacted] and she attends the [redacted] school.

Several members of the public have notified the Principal of the incident. The ambulance arrived and they have escorted YP1 and YP3 to the hospital as a precaution. The police arrived and have taken statements from the witnesses. The police have confiscated mobile phones with footage of the incident.

The Principal was in the process of contacting YP1 and YP2's parents and has notified the Principal of the [redacted] school. The Principal was still obtaining statements from the witnesses and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1 and YP2.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs and witnesses
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- notify the Media Unit and the Director.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037607

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:15, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Entered: 12:46, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		The Hills	02 9680 5300
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students in possession of [redacted] and drug [redacted]

Narrative

A student has alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) that several students have been in possession of [redacted] and drug [redacted]

The staff have conducted a bag search and have found that a Year [redacted] female (YP1) had been in possession of [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP2) had been in possession of drug [redacted] and has admitted that he has used drugs and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) has admitted that he has supplied [redacted]

The DP has confiscated the [redacted] and the drug [redacted]. The DP was in the process of notifying the YP's parents and notifying the Director

The DP has contacted the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) who was in the process of organising the local police to attend.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the drugs and drug paraphernalia
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs and witnesses
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037616

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:15, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Entered: 14:50, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students located consuming outside school premises

Narrative

The Deputy Principal conducted a truancy patrol of a neighbouring after the commencement of school. The DP located two Year females (YP1 & YP2), a Year male (YP3) and a Year female (YP4) in the . The YPs were together with YP4 holding a drug smoking . The DP further investigated the matter and located a small amount of which appeared to be assembled ready to consume

The YPs were returned to the school and the parents of YP1, YP2 and YP4 were contacted however the school were unable to contact the parents of YP3

The drug matter was secured and the school will contact police to attend. The school have imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs in commensurate with their supply, possession and involvement

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide all appropriate details to police including the identity of all students present
- surrender the prohibited drug to police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037604

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:45, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Entered: 11:21, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Student on Bus**Narrative**

Student (YP 1) was travelling on the bus on the way from school YP 1 has an while another student (victim) was staring at him
The victim has been

YP 1 has taken offence at the victim staring at him and started calling the victim names YP 1 became highly agitated and has confronted the victim and asked him if he wanted to fight A number of students were on the bus at the time and began to film the incident Another Year student (YP 2) began to incite YP 1, telling him what to do

YP 1 has punched the victim in the several times, causing the victim to fall back into his seat The victim has sustained a and bruising to his jaw and cheek.

Students that witnessed the fight have reported the incident to the Deputy Principal (DP) on the 3/4/2014 The students also gave the DP their phones. The DP has downloaded the film of the fight and will give this to Police The DP has asked the students to delete the film on their phones

Police and Parents have been contacted The victims Mother will be reporting the assault to police.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action

Action

School Safety and Response unit advises

- contact police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate counselling for the victim and the YP
- consider involving the School Liaison Police (SLP) and or counsellor in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- review risk assessment and management plan for YP and victim
- contact media unit and advise

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037978

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Entered: 9:59, Tue, May 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens student with knife - LATE REPORT

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who is [redacted] at a [redacted] but is supposed to attend the [redacted] came into the school grounds after school. The YP approached a Year [redacted] female and produced a knife. When the victim advised the YP that he should not have a knife on his person, the YP escalated and threatened to stab and kill the victim. A friend of the YP took him away from the area.

The victim reported the incident to staff.

On [redacted] the Deputy Principal (DP) contacted local police to report the incident.

On [redacted] the school issued the YP with an Inclosed Lands Act banning notice.

The school where the YP is [redacted] has been notified of the incident.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- consider taking appropriate disciplinary action against the YP
- parents be advised of the incident
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, if he returns to the school

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet for future reference.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037611

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Entered: 13:27, Thu, Apr 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Liverpool	029821 8444
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student throws knife at student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) headed to a [redacted] after school, after allegedly telling other students that he was going to kill a male student (victim) from the [redacted]

Upon arrival at the [redacted] the YP played [redacted] with other students until his behaviour escalated and he produced a [redacted] knife. The YP threw the knife at the victim. Although the weapon did not hit the victim directly, the victim did suffer a [redacted]. The victim and the YP became involved in a scuffle leaving the YP with scratches on his [redacted]

The Principal contacted police and parents, taking appropriate disciplinary action

On Thursday, 03/04/2014, staff heard allegations of further threats being made against the victim by the YP

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident, take advice and involve in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037597

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:01, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Entered: 17:07, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Parent assaults student and abuses executive staff

Narrative

Students were leaving school at the conclusion of the day when a female (POI) approached a Year male (Victim) in the company of a known female adult (POI2) and placed her around the victim's

The POI made a threat to the victim of further physical violence about matters involving her. The Relieving Assistant Principal attended the front of the school after hearing the POI yelling. The R/AP was instructed about what had occurred and directed the POI to leave.

The POI remained on the school grounds using offensive and explicit language toward the R/AP and the Victim.

The Victim's attended the school and was verbally abused by the POI. The victim's was restraint and co-operative with the school attending the office in a calm manner. The victim's parents indicated they would report the matter to police.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- school to issue a ban notice to the POI due to the physical violence, threats and inappropriate behaviour upon the school grounds
- school to contact and request that police serve the notice upon the POI.

The School Safety and Response Unit assisted the school providing the Legal Issues Bulletin and support contacting police.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037638

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Entered: 12:44, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student uses [redacted] to touch another student inappropriately

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) has taken a [redacted] and proceeded to rub the [redacted] onto another Year [redacted] (victim) [redacted] and on the outside of [redacted] uniform.

The YP has rubbed the [redacted] onto [redacted] and has then tried to put the [redacted] into the victim's mouth. The YP has taken the [redacted] and has tried to run the [redacted] up the inside of the victim's [redacted]. The YP has then tried to touch the victim's [redacted] with the [redacted] and the victim did not like it.

The Deputy Principal was notified of the incident and has contacted the parents. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The Principal has contacted the relevant [redacted] and reported the incident.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

SSRU Police Inspector further advises;

- contact the local police and report the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037648

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Entered: 15:34, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barwon	02 6752 9429	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student in [redacted] requires ambulance

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) was receiving [redacted] at the [redacted]. After being given a [redacted] the victim indicated she wished to stop and was returned to her classroom.

As the victim looked weak and listless she was given [redacted]

Soon afterwards, the victim began trembling and experienced a loss of [redacted]
Officer attended, applied first aid and requested an ambulance

The ambulance took the victim to hospital. On [redacted] the victim was transported by [redacted]
[redacted] Hospital.

The victim's mother has advised the school that the victim suffered a [redacted]

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- report injuries to the WHS notification line
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037740

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Entered: 15:46, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Alleged indecent assault by student

Narrative

It has been alleged that a Year [redacted] (YP) had inappropriately touched [redacted] Year [redacted] (Victims) The allegations predominately pertain to the YP touching the victims on the [redacted] over the clothing with the most serious allegation pertaining to the YP touching the victim's [redacted] above her clothing

When the school was advised of the incident the R/Principal made immediate actions to support the victims The school complied with the primary student's request that [redacted] parents not be contacted about the matter. The school provided counselling support for the victims and advised the other victim's parents The school investigated the matter further and contacted the YP's parents The school imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP and encouraged the victim to report the incident to police

The school organised for the School Liaison Police (SLP) officer to attend and speak to the year group about sexual harassment The R/Principal monitored the primary victim during the SLP discussion and observed that she was emotional and had left the room. The R/Principal contacted the victim's parents to advise them of the matter and advised the victim

The victim's parents have arranged a meeting with the R/Principal to discuss the incident further

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037578

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Entered: 11:02, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barwon	02 6752 9429	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Escalated student threatens staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), returning from [redacted] left the classroom swearing and then left the school grounds without authorisation. Staff calmed the YP who returned to his classroom and threw stationary and upturned furniture. The YP then picked up a pair of scissors and threatened the classroom Teacher (victim 1).

The Relieving Principal (victim 2) attempted to calm the YP but the YP threatened victim 2 and [redacted] (victim 3) with the scissors. The YP was also verbally abusive. Victim 3 took the scissors from the YP who immediately got two [redacted] from his pockets and again threatened victims 2 and 3 with physical harm. The [redacted] were also taken from the YP and he was walked down to the office area.

In the office, the YP remained verbally abusive and hid underneath a desk, kicking victim 2.

The YP's mother was contacted and taken home.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- contact the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037580

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Entered: 11:54, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Student**Narrative**

Year [] student (YP) from the [] was called from class to attend the Principals Office for a suspension meeting. The YP's carer was waiting for the YP outside of the Principals Office. The meeting was taking place as a result of an incident that took place on the [].

The class Teacher asked the YP to attend the Principals Office. The YP was reluctant to leave the classroom. The Year Advisor eventually coaxed the YP into leaving the class room. The YP attended the Principals Office and on seeing his carer his behaviour escalated. The YP returned to the class room in a heightened state and placed his hands around another year [] students [] (victim). The YP let go of the victim and all students were removed from the class room and the police were contacted.

The YP refused to leave the class room and his carer entered the room and sat with him. The police arrived and the YP was compliant when asked to leave the room. The YP, carer, Principal and police walked to the Principals Office.

The victims parents have been contacted.

The School will be updating the YP's risk assessment and management plan.

The school have taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or counsellor in any return from post suspension resolution meeting
- consider recommending affected staff contact the Employee Assistance Program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037776

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Apr [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
[redacted]			South Western Sydney -		[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		[redacted]			

Assault - Alleged indecent assault upon Year [redacted]

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) with [redacted] has disclosed to [redacted] that a Year [redacted] (YP) follows [redacted] to the [redacted] and asks the victim to [redacted]. The YP has [redacted] the [redacted] wall and [redacted] the [redacted] wall to see the victim [redacted].

The victim disclosed to [redacted] mother that on more than one occasion the YP has held the victim's [redacted] while [redacted] was [redacted]. The victim disclosed that the YP had commented about incidents which amount to [redacted] however no disclosure of [redacted] has been made.

The victim's mother contacted the school and advised them of the disclosure before contacting and reporting the matter to police.

The police have been investigating the matter and contacted the Principal. The Principal advised Police that when speaking to the YP, he made admissions to most disclosures made by the YP however there were some anomalies. The Principal imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

The Principal has been advised of action the victim's mother has threatened to take which may involve media attention. The Principal has contacted the Director, Public Schools and Media Unit. The Director, Public Schools contacted the School Safety and Response Unit.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit has accessed the Police event number
- provide ongoing support and counselling for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037567

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Entered: 16:16, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student approached by an unknown POI

Narrative

While on the way home from school, a Year [redacted] female (victim) has been approached by an unknown male (POI), who was driving a vehicle.

The victim was sitting at a bus stop when the POI has driven up beside her and yelled out to her. The POI asked her where she lived and asked her if she wanted a lift home. The POI got out of his car and grabbed the victim's arm. The victim swore at the POI and then ran back to school. The POI continued to drive around. The victim reported the incident to the Principal.

The Principal has notified the victim's parents.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- ensure the students are aware of the 'Safe People, Safe Place' message
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'
- notify the Director to inform the neighbouring schools

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037586

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Entered: 15:07, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	:02 9709 5299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Parents in physical altercations**Narrative**

Two mothers (POI 1 and POI 2) who had come to school to pick up their respective children, were involved in a physical altercation across the road from the school.

When the fight ended, POI 1 remained over the road but POI 2 sought refuge in the school office.

The Principal came out of a staff meeting to speak to POI 2. The Principal contacted local police to report the incident. The School Administrative Manager (SAM) comforted POI 2 who appeared to go into shock. POI 2 did not want an ambulance but first aid was applied. POI 2's husband (POI 3) arrived to comfort his wife.

The Principal briefly returned to the staff meeting to brief staff about the unfolding incident.

Unbeknown to the Principal, after leaving the office, POI 3 also left the office to investigate what had happened. Soon afterwards, the husband of POI 1 (POI 4) entered the office area. POI 4 was verbally abusive toward POI 2 and threatened to kill her. When POI 4 raised his fist, the SAM intervened and placed her hand on his chest to hold him back. POI 4 then pushed POI 2 into a window, causing her to hit her head.

The School Administrative Officer (SAO) contacted police again.

The police arrived soon after to investigate the incident.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act warning/banning letter
- consider requesting police serve the POI with the Inclosed Lands Act banning letter

SSRU forwarded the relevant Legal Issues Bulletin relating to the Inclosed Lands Act.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037568

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Entered: 17:07, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student threatens self harm, conveyed from school by ambulance

Narrative

Year 1 student (YP 1) had a falling out with another Year 1 student (YP 2) at school. The Principal and the Deputy Principal (DP) have been alerted and separated both YP's. YP 2's Father was called and picked YP 2 up from school.

YP 1 has seen YP 2 being picked up and has walked to the street. YP 1 walked into the middle of the street and sat down and refused to move. YP 1 told the Principal she wanted to harm herself. The Principal could not coax YP 1 away from the street. The Principal contacted 000 concerned for the safety of YP 1.

While waiting for police and ambulance to arrive the Principal has sent a message to school staff to advising them to delay the end of day bell sounding for a few minutes whilst YP 1 was being taken to hospital. A miscommunication has taken place and the staff have placed the school into lockdown.

YP 1 has been conveyed to hospital by ambulance.

Principal has had a debrief with staff, a further debrief will take place on the following day. Media Unit will be contacted and Director. Due to the time of the incident taking place the Principal did not get an opportunity to compose a letter to send home to parents and will send an electronic message this evening regarding the lockdown.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action and will be reviewing existing risk assessment and management plan for YP 1.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the Director and advise
- request the carers of YP 1 obtain a mental health assessment prior to the YP returning to school
- school provide appropriate support to YP 1
- make appropriate notifications

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037570

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Entered: 9:04, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student approached and grabbed within school

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) was attending a [redacted] lesson with her class [redacted] the school [redacted]. The victim and a Year [redacted] female (witness) were directed by the teacher to [redacted] to the school and obtain [redacted].

The class returned to the school grounds and the Victim remained with the witness and another Year [redacted] female (Witness 2) to complete the [redacted] task.

A short time later the victim and two witnesses commenced [redacted] the [redacted] school when they were approached by a adult male (POI). It is alleged the POI engaged in a conversation with the Victim and witnesses about attending school before pushing past a witness and grabbing the victim on the arm. The Victim was able to pull free from the POI's grip and ran to the school with the witnesses to alert staff.

The Deputy Principal contacted police who attended and completed a report of the matter.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit advised

- remind students of the Safe People / Safe Places message
- provide ongoing support to the victim and witnesses

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037560

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Entered: 14:49, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Students escalate causing fear resulting in school going into lock down and police attendance.

Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YPs) with [redacted] escalated in their behaviour in the classroom. The YPs were initially non compliant before upturning tables and throwing chairs in the classroom.

The YPs were directed to leave but refused. The school evacuated classes as the YPs behaviour was dangerous and they remained within the classes. The Principal instructed a lock down protocol be followed and contacted police.

The YPs climbed upon the front of the school and made verbal threats to smash all windows within the school and the school vehicle. Police attended and the YPs decamped over a rear fence. Further police were called to assist.

The school lifted the lock down. The school will investigate the matter further and take appropriate action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- to consider contacting the School Liaison Police officer to engage in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YPs
- revise and review the YPs risk assessments
- ensure that all parents are advised of the matter.

The School Safety and Response Unit assisted the school by:

- monitoring the Police CAD message
- providing updated support for the school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037548

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Entered: 11:02, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Port Jackson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Leichhardt	02 9552 8099	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of Drugs at school

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), who attends the [redacted] has handed over a small package of [redacted] The YP was puzzled when he gave the [redacted] to the teacher

The Principal was notified and has confiscated the [redacted] The Principal believes that the YP has no idea what is in the package and the YP's school bag is shared by other family members

The Principal was in the process of contacting the police to collect the [redacted] and report the incident

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the package
- speak to police about contacting the YP's parents
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP and witnesses
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037727

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Apr 1, 2014
Entered: 11:25, Thu, Apr 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Gladesville	02 9879 9699	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Unauthorised computer access.

Narrative

An unauthorised computer access has occurred and as a result a [redacted] has been downloaded and distributed to Year [redacted] students.

A [redacted] has taken place on the [redacted]. The following [redacted] a [redacted] student has told the [redacted] teacher that another student has [redacted] into the teachers portal, gained access to the Shared Drive and downloaded the [redacted]. It is alleged that a male student (YP 1) has [redacted] on his computer and has gained access to the teachers password enabling him to access the [redacted].

Two Year [redacted] female (YP 2 and YP 3) have admitted to receiving the [redacted]. Two other male students (YP 4 and YP 5) have admitted to receiving and distributing the [redacted]. YP 4 and YP 5 have alleged they have received the [redacted] from YP 1.

Year [redacted] male student (YP 6) is also alleged to have [redacted] installed on his computer, has denied having any involvement in hacking the the teachers shared drive. YP 6 has stated that YP 1 told him on the 7/4/2014 that he hacked into the system and accessed the [redacted] through the teachers portal.

Enquiries are continuing. Both Deputy Principals have been present during times the YP's have been spoken to.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises:

- contact IT Security to locate and identify the IP address of computer used (9302 7583)
- contact Suspension Policy Advisor (9244 5189)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037542

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:30, Tue, Apr 1, 2014
Entered: 8:36, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E53925837		

Other - Hoax causes large scale disturbance

Narrative

The school has parent mobile phone numbers which are registered to receive text messages from the school.

At a hoax message was sent from the school account to all registered mobile numbers from an unknown person/s. The content of the text message was to inform the parents that the school was maliciously damaged by graffiti which required the school to close that day.

A further message was sent advising the registered reciprocates that a HSC class/test will remain open as the hall was not damaged by

The Principal was informed and attended the school. There was no damage to the school and no authorisation had been given to disseminate these messages. The message system may be accessed remotely.

An investigation has revealed that a third message was authored by the unknown person/s indicating that the initial messages were hoaxed. The outbox was full and this message was unable to be sent.

This has caused a large disturbance to the school and a higher than average student absences will be expected. The school and police station has received a large number of phone calls regarding the status of the school and have been told the school remains open. Several have been outside the school.

The Principal, Director Public Schools, DEC Media Unit, SSRU Manager - Incident & Risk and the local School Liaison Police officer have been notified. The school will make a formal notification to police.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact the IT Security on 9302 7583 and notify them of the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037540

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 16:43, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student threatens students and staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) had continued to swear and threaten students while the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) had tried to deliver an educational presentation.

The YP made it difficult for the SLP to speak to the students and refused to follow instructions. The YP was non compliant and went into the [redacted] and threw books everywhere. The YP threw [redacted] shelves around and over turned a computer monitor. The SLP had arranged for extra police to attend the school.

The YP located a hand scanner and threw it at the R/Principal. The YP over turned tables and chairs and refused to leave the [redacted].

The carer had arrived at the school and was notified of the incident. The police arrived and escorted the YP to the Police Station where he was given a warning and released to the carer.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S Notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037555

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 13:02, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Out of control student restrained

Narrative

A year male (YP) when not getting the attention he craved from the Teacher (victim), began to escalate. The YP began throwing pencils indiscriminately at first and then at the victim. The YP then began damaging the worksheet belonging to another student. The victim attempted to resolve the situation but the YP continued to escalate. The victim evacuated the other students from the classroom but stayed herself to monitor the YP.

As the victim remained completely calm, which was not the response the YP had hoped for, he began upturning furniture, throwing stationary and emptying the contents of tote trays.

The school contacted the YP's carer who attended the school.

As the YP would not calm down, an Assistant Principal, well known to the YP, restrained the YP to calm him down.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and contact the Director.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- consider making a diary report of the restraint (including witnesses)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037534

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 15:53, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Drug affected student conveyed by ambulance

Narrative

Friends of a Year 10 female (YP) alerted staff to the fact that the YP was showing signs of being under the influence of an unknown substance

When the Relieving Principal (R/P) went to investigate, the YP was unsteady on her feet and clearly affected. The R/P asked her friends to take the YP to the counsellor and an ambulance was notified. The ambulance conveyed the YP to hospital

The school attempted to contact the parents and emergency contacts, leaving messages. The school will take appropriate action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037536

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 16:19, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student makes racist remarks on

Narrative

Year [] student (YP) was placed on suspension on the [] for making inappropriate and racist remarks on []. These remarks were brought to the attention of the school and as a result the YP was placed on a short suspension.

On the [] the YP and his parents had a post suspension meeting at the school. In this meeting the YP agreed to take down all racist comments that he had made on his [].

Sometime between the [] and the [] the YP has joined another [] called []. It is alleged the YP has joined the group and shared his thoughts on the [] and included that he had been suspended from school for making racist remarks. The [] have attempted to contact the Principal and discuss why the YP has been suspended for airing his views on his own []. The Principal has declined to speak with a representative of this group and has contacted Media Unit.

The Principal has concerns about the group and their capability to harm the school and students.

The YP is appealing the suspension.

The school will be implementing a risk assessment and management plan for the YP upon his return to school.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact 000 for immediate police assistance if required
- brief staff as to latest developments
- revisit lockdown procedures with staff
- contact School Liaison Police and seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037533

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 15:39, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student and threatens Teacher**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and without provocation, the YP punched victim 1 twice, in the face and jaw. Victim 1 fell to the ground suffering a [redacted] and damage to a [redacted].

When a Teacher (victim 2) intervened, the YP indicated that he wanted to assault victim 2. The YP then walked away and victim 1 was given first aid.

When the parents were notified they indicated they would be reporting the assault to the police.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will also contact local police.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan, prior to his return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037558

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Mar 31, 2014
Entered: 14:13, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student brings [redacted] to School

Narrative

Year [redacted] student (informant) has attended the Principals office to advise that another Year [redacted] student (YP) had approached him and asked him if he wanted to buy [redacted]

The Principal has attended the playground area to locate the YP. The Principal has asked the YP to accompany him to his office. In the company of the Deputy Principal (DP) the Principal has asked the YP if he had any drugs on him or in his bag to which the YP replied he did.

The YP then opened his wallet and handed the Principal a small bag containing what is believed to be [redacted]. The YP also had a number of lighters in his possession.

Police and the YP's Parents have been contacted and the school are awaiting their arrival [redacted] and lighters will be surrendered to the police.

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer discuss the incident and take advice
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling

[redacted]
- provide support to the informant.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037556

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 13:10, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student takes inappropriate photo of Student

Narrative

It is alleged a Year [redacted] male student (YP) has taken an [redacted] photo of a Year [redacted] female student (victim)

The YP has then showed other students the photo. One of the students has alerted the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP has spoken to the YP about the allegation. The YP states he did take the [redacted] photo of the victim and has deleted it. The YP states he did not send it electronically to any other student. The YP's Mother was contacted and asked to attend the school. The YP's Mother has told the DP she will personally go through the YP's mobile phone to check for any inappropriate photo's.

The victims parents have been contacted and will be reporting the incident to police.

The school have offered the victim counselling.

The school have taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037524

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:10, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 12:28, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Chemical reaction affects students

Narrative

During a class where students were and various the Teacher detected in the air. The class was evacuated but two Year females (victim 1 and victim 2) were overcome by the smell

The victims were given first aid and their parents contacted.

The Relieving Principal will advise the Director of the incident.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- consider contacting an ambulance and advise parents to get a medical assessment.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- report the incident to the WHS notification line

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037531

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 15:23, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Bag searches reveal illegal drugs

Narrative

After experiencing ongoing problems with illegal drugs at the school, the Principal and other senior staff conducted fully consented bag searches on a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2)

In YP1's bag, staff discovered a bag of [redacted] seeds and eighty-five dollars in cash. YP1 also gave staff information about other students who may be in possession, or consuming, illegal substances.

In YP2's bag, only [redacted] residue was found. YP2 did however admit to possessing and supplying [redacted] at school. YP2 also revealed who is actually selling the illegal substance to him.

The Principal secured the illegal substance before contacting police and parents. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken by the school.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037594

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014

Entered: [REDACTED] Apr [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		North Coast - Far North Coast	[REDACTED]
Principal [REDACTED]	Director [REDACTED]	LAC [REDACTED]	LAC Phone [REDACTED]
			Police Yes
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Assault - Allegation of student sexual activity**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] class attended an [REDACTED] to a [REDACTED]. A Year [REDACTED] (YP) posted information on [REDACTED] page that [REDACTED] engaged in sex with a Year [REDACTED] (YP2) at the [REDACTED] while on the [REDACTED].

The information has been relayed to the school who are investigating. YP1 has not been at school and the school has informed [REDACTED] parents of the information. The school contacted the parents of YP2 who attended the school and YP2 was interviewed. YP2 denied any allegation as posted by YP1.

YP1 has refused to attend the school so the Principal has been unable to speak to [REDACTED] further. The Principal contacted the School Safety and Response Unit and has contacted the Youth Liaison Officer.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- not to further investigate the matter with the victim
- contact police through the YLO and seek their support to have the matter reported
- provide all information to attending police
- provide support to both YPs
- refrain from any disciplinary action until police have been informed to eliminate any claim of a presumption of guilt

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037650

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 15:57, Fri, Apr 4, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Drutt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Drutt	02 9625 9920
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Escalated student assaults staff.**Narrative**

A female (YP) was sent to the Principal's office as she was using her [redacted] while in class. The Principal asked to hold the YP's [redacted] while the YP waited and she dealt with another matter in her office.

Once back inside her office, the Principal heard chairs being thrown around in the office where the YP was supposedly waiting

The School Administrative Manager locked down the office area to restrict the YP's movements

The Principal requested that the YP calm down and her [redacted] would be returned. The YP again began to escalate and her mother was called. The YP ran out of the office screaming abuse, slapping and kicking the Principal, demanding the return of her [redacted]. The Principal was joined by the Deputy Principal and a Teacher. While trying to calm the YP, she barged into all three members of staff.

The YP's mother arrived but could not control the YP. The police were contacted.

The YP indicated that she would catch the school bus. As the YP has a [redacted] the bus, the Principal had the bus leave the grounds.

The police arrived and transported the YP home.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- update or review the YP's risk assessment/behaviour management plan, prior to returning to school
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037675

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 10:42, Tue, Apr 8, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student possess and consumes

Narrative

A teacher attended to a [redacted] located within the school grounds and observed two Year [redacted] males (YP1 & YP2), a Year [redacted] male (YP3) and a Year [redacted] male (YP4) behind the [redacted] running from class.

The teacher observed YP1 in possession of a cigarette containing [redacted]. At this time YP1 appeared to be passing the drug over to YP 4 when the teacher interrupted. YP4 was smoking a cigarette and all YPs were conveyed to the school office.

YP1 made admissions to obtaining and possessing the drug and police were contacted to attend. Police attended and took possession of the drug which constitutes a small amount.

The school has implemented appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs consummate with their level of involvement. The school contacted the YPs parents.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

[redacted]

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037530

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 14:52, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students take and share inappropriate photo

Narrative

A Year [] male (witness) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that he had received an inappropriate photo of another Year [] male (victim). The image was sent by two Year [] males (YP1 and YP2) who had a [] with the victim on the []. It is alleged that the YPs [] the victim's clothing and took a photo of him. The witness had already deleted the photo before reporting the incident.

The Deputy Principal (DP) spoke to the YPs and checked their phones to be advised by the YPs that the photos have been deleted.

The DP contacted the parents and will take appropriate action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim, the witness and the YPs
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037522

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:53, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Entered: 9:59, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Escalated student fires projectile at DP

Narrative

A Year [] male (YP) who was disrupting [] was taken outside by the Deputy Principal (victim) to resolve his issue

Once outside the classroom, the YP's behaviour escalated and he threatened to shoot the victim in the head if he didn't leave him alone. The YP walked out of the front gate, kicked a bin over and got a [] out of his pocket. After picking up what was presumed to be a [] the YP fired the projectile at the victim. The projectile missed its intended target and hit a wall close to the victim. The YP was still in an escalated state as he walked along the school's fence line.

The victim contacted the local police.

The YP's mother was passing the school and noticed the YP. She brought the YP back into the school and calmed his behaviour.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- secure the weapon and hand over to the police
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037358

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Sun, Mar 30, 2014
Entered: 15:57, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student, incident filmed

Narrative

A Year female (YP) was in a dispute with a Year female (victim) over comments posted on a

The victim exited her class at the end of a period and was approached by the YP who challenged her. The victim attempted to walk away from the YP but was followed. The YP continued trying to challenge the victim who told the YP to leave her alone

The YP pushed the victim and the victim removed her school bag. The YP pushed the victim a second time causing the victim to almost fall backwards on furniture. The YP and victim became engaged in a fight with the YP pushing the victim down to the ground. The YP and victim separated and the YP made a threat towards the victim

Student witnesses recorded the fight on mobile devices and it has been uploaded and identified on a

The school has contacted the parents and imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any mediation with the YP and victim
- contact and advise the DEC Media Unit re the fight being uploaded to the

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037546

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Sat, Mar 29, 2014

Entered: 10:12, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student sends inappropriate footage to other students

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP1) has been sending footage of a Year [redacted] (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] (victim 2) having [redacted] YP1 has sent the footage to several students at the school.

Victim 1 has informed the Principal that they were unaware that a Year [redacted] (YP2) and another Year [redacted] (YP3) had filmed the incident on the weekend YP2 has used the YP1's mobile phone to video the incident and then YP1 has then forwarded the footage to other students

The Principal was in the process of confiscating the mobile phone and contacting the local police The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1 and was in the process of notifying the parents of the incident

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to her return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance

SSRU further advised

- consider accessing online ACMA Cybersmart Education Program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037564

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Mar 28, 2014

Entered: 15:47, Tue, Apr 1, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Barrier	08 8087 0203
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Teacher**Narrative**

Year [redacted] Student (YP) has thrown a [redacted] at another Year [redacted] student (victim 1) while playing [redacted] on the oval during lunch time. The YP is [redacted] and has a [redacted]

[redacted] has seen the YP escalate and told the YP that [redacted] could no longer participate in the game. The YP then threw the [redacted] at the [redacted] (victim 2). As a result of the YP's highly agitated state victim 2 spoke to the teacher on duty and suggested the game be terminated. The teacher on duty began to remove the students from the oval. The YP then attempted to throw the [redacted] at the teacher (victim 3). Victim 3 tried to deflect the [redacted] from hitting [redacted] and the YP has lunged towards victim 3 and [redacted] arm. Victim 2 has gone to the aid of victim 3, the YP then punched victim 2.

The school has called for an ambulance for victim 3. Victim 3 was taken to the hospital. Ambulance have contacted Police who have attended the hospital and spoken to victim 3.

The [redacted] of the YP was contacted and attended the school. The YP has left school in the care of this [redacted]

Work Health and Safety have been notified of injury to victim 3.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will be reassessing risk assessment and management plan for the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate counselling for the YP
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Police Officer and seek advice
- consider recommending victim 1 and 2 contact Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789)
- consider requiring the Parents to obtain a [redacted] prior to returning to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037507

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Fri, Mar 28, 2014

Entered: 13:22, Fri, Mar 28, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) has admitted that he was in possession of [redacted] and that he had supplied [redacted] to other students

The teacher had overheard the other students talking about the YP and has reported it to the Deputy Principal (DP). While being interviewed by the DP, the YP has handed over the [redacted] and has admitted that he has supplied the [redacted] to other students. The YP has also admitted that he had received the [redacted] from his parents.

The DP confiscated and secured the [redacted] in a safe place. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the local police to report the incident

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and request the police to collect the substance
- check with police before notifying the YP's parents
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037514

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Mar 28, 2014

Entered: 15:10, Fri, Mar 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Monaro	02 6298 0514	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Suspected electrical fire causes evacuation

Narrative

A Teacher suspected that an electrical outlet already reported as faulty, was the cause of an electrical fire. It was assumed that the smoke throughout the building was from the suspected electrical outlet but in reality, the smoke was from a neighbour burning off.

The Principal evacuated the school and called for the fire brigade on 000

The fire brigade attended and checked the wiring to ensure safety. An electrician rectified the faulty electrical outlet.

The Principal alerted the Network Director and organised a note to go home, advising the school community of action taken to ensure safety.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit further advise

- the school complete a WHS notification.
- WHS committee assess the success of the evacuation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037496

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Mar 28, 2014

Entered: 9:40, Fri, Mar 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student discloses overdose of medication

Narrative

A Year (victim), with a disclosed to staff that he had taken earlier in the morning.

The Principal immediately called an ambulance and notified the Network Director. The Principal will also contact the victim's parents and the

The victim will be offered counselling.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- encourage the parents of the victim to seek specialist counselling
- the school to complete a WHS notification

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037519

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Mar 28, 2014

Entered: 8:26, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a knife**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (witness) had informed the Deputy Principal that another Year [redacted] male (YP) had bought a knife to school.

The staff have conducted a bag search and have confiscated a small [redacted] knife. After further investigation, the DP has been notified that the YP had threatened a Year [redacted] male (victim).

The DP was in the process of contacting the police and has notified the parents. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the knife
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037480

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Entered: 14:31, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student throws bricks and sticks**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has thrown sticks and bricks at the schools windows. The YP threw a brick at the [redacted] and the Principal has instructed the [redacted] (victim) to leave the premises.

The A/Principal placed the school into lock down. The YP ran up and threw a brick at the victim's [redacted]. The brick caused a [redacted] and has [redacted] the victim's [redacted].

The A/Principal contacted the police and they arrived at the school. The YP calmed and dropped the bricks when the police arrived.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has notified the parents.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037469

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Entered: 12:08, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Stranger in vehicle approaches student - **UPDATE****Narrative**

A Year (victim) was walking when an unknown male (POI) in a vehicle approached. When the victim ignored the POI, he sped away.

After coming the POI again approached the victim in his vehicle. The POI tried to engage the victim in conversation and asked to get into the vehicle. When the victim refused, the POI drove away.

As the vehicle was leaving, the victim took a photograph that identified the licence plate, placing the picture and information about the incident onto a

The victim reported the incident to the school who, in turn, contacted the victim's parent and local police.

****UPDATE****

The Relieving Principal (RP) has contacted School Safety and Response Unit to advise the following:-

The Police have attended the school and spoken with the victim and the victim's Mother. The victim has been able to give police registration number, make and model of vehicle. The victim has also given police a description of the POI.

Police have viewed CCTV footage of the vehicle and the victim walking near the school. Police will be attending the address of the POI.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.
- contact the Network Director.

SSRU contacted the Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037475

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Entered: 13:29, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Student**Narrative**

Year [] student (victim 1) and Year [] student (YP 1) have had a verbal altercation. The YP has run towards the victim in the playground area and punched the victim in the []. The victim has fallen to the ground []. The YP has then punched the victim in the [] again while he was lying on the ground. The incident was witnessed by several Teachers and approximately 200 students.

A Teacher and another Year [] student (victim 2) have attempted to intervene and stop YP 1 from punching victim 1. Another year [] student (YP 2) and friend of YP 1 has kicked victim 2 in the leg in an attempt to stop him from helping victim 1.

Students have attended the office and alerted staff and Deputy Principal (DP). Staff have called for an ambulance and police.

Victim 1 was attended to by Paramedics and was conveyed to hospital by ambulance. Victim 2 was conscious at this time.

YP 1 placed in Police Custody

All parents contacted

Media Unit have been advised.

Teacher involved has gone home for the day and offered the support of Employee Assistance Program

School will be implementing a risk assessment and management plan for YP 1

School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises:

- log Work Health and Safety notification for victim 1 and Teacher (1800 811 523)
- contact Network director and advise
- consider involving School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- consider ongoing support for affected staff and students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037464

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Entered: 9:41, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students consume ambulance required

Narrative

A concerned parent contacted the school to report that two Year females (YP1 and YP2) had consumed while on their way to school, causing YP1 to pass out.

The Principal and the Deputy Principal (DP) drove to the scene of the incident to find an ambulance transporting YP1 to hospital. YP2, after being checked by the ambulance officers, was transported back to school with the Principal and DP

The school is contacting parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meetings and to provide drug education programs to the YPs and the wider student cohort

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037468

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 18:00, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 11:16, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students in possession of drugs on

Narrative

A class of Year students attended an

During this members of staff detected seven Year students (YPs) had been consuming and/or in possession of the prohibited drug. A small amount of within small plastic satchels were located and confiscated by the Head Teacher.

The Head Teacher contacted the Principal and are not There is no law enforcement in the vicinity to provide the small quantity of drugs to

The school intends to take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit has sent an email to the Principal recommending the following;

- Advise the Head Teacher (if he is comfortable doing so),
- photograph the prohibited drug in the satchels they have been located in.
- empty the contents of the plastic satchels containing the small amount amount of prohibited drug

- dispose of the empty plastic satchels accordingly

The school is encouraged to;

- engage the services of the SLP to participate any disciplinary meeting with the YPs upon their return to school (General duties police are not required as offence occurred outside the state)
- obtain the photographic evidence of the prohibited drug

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037470

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 12:34, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student, breaking

Narrative

While waiting in bus lines at the end of the school day, a Year [redacted] male (YP1) pushed another student out of his way. A Year [redacted] male (YP2) approached YP1 to stand up for his friend. In response, YP1 took off his school bag and prepared to fight. YP1 pushed YP2 twice and took an air swing. YP2 punched YP1 in the face and a fight ensued. A Teacher intervened and separated the YPs. There was no apparent injury to either of the YPs and they went home on their respective buses.

On [redacted] the father of YP1 contacted the school threatening legal action as YP1 had suffered a broken [redacted]

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- the school to complete a WHS injury notification
- contact the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037497

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 9:48, Fri, Mar 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student hit by a on the way home from school

Narrative

While walking home from school, a Year (victim) was hit by a . The victim had tried to the . The driver was an (POI) who was extremely stressed and concerned for the victim.

While driving past, the Deputy Principal (DP) noticed a group of students at the side of the road. The DP pulled over and several students informed her that an ambulance and the police had been called. The DP checked the victim and she was very upset.

The ambulance arrived and administered first aid and then escorted the victim to the hospital. The victim's was at the scene and he notified the victim's parents. The police arrived and took statements from the students.

The DP notified the Principal of the incident and the school has provided support and counselling to the witnesses. The victim's parents notified the school that the victim had been released from hospital and is badly bruised.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the witnesses
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S notification
- notify the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037466

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 10:17, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student self harms at school

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) with a [redacted] was in class and requested to use the [redacted]. The YP left the room with permission. After sometime another student alerted the teacher that the YP had not returned from [redacted]. A short time later the student observed a message on [redacted] from the YP saying [redacted].

The teacher alerted executive staff and [redacted] were entered and searched. The Principal contacted the YP's mobile phone and after several unsuccessful attempts, the YP answered and gave [redacted] location. Members of staff observed the YP in a [redacted]. The YP was on the [redacted].

members of staff

An ambulance was contacted and they advised police to attend. The school contacted the YP's parents and the YP was subsequently conveyed to a [redacted] in the company of the Principal. The YP suffered superficial injuries to [redacted].

The Principal has debriefed with staff and organised the counsellor to be on site.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school:

- provide support and counselling to the effect students and teachers
- provide Employee Assistance Program details to teachers

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037478

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 14:08, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Drug supplying identified at school

Narrative

A parent brought the attention of the school of a conversation between Year [redacted] and Year [redacted] students on a [redacted]. The conversation pertained to the supply of the prohibited drug [redacted] to students.

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has been spoken to by the Principal and presented a quantity of drugs he had in his possession of school. The Principal confiscated the drugs which have been secured. The Principal contacted police who will be attending and full details will be provided to police.

The school will continue to investigate the matter and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;

- surrender the drug matter to police and request an exhibit receipt be forwarded to the school

The School Safety & Response Unit has assisted the school and advised the DEC Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037455

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 15:10, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - POI assaults student, police called

Narrative

The Principal was alerted that an ex-student (POI) had come onto the grounds attempting to locate a Year male (victim). The Principal witnessed the enraged POI running past the office block and had the school placed into lockdown. Before the administration block could be fully locked down, the POI made his way into the building.

It appears that the victim had already been brought to the administration block for safety reasons and was located in an office with his

The escalated POI jumped the counter and began assaulting the victim while the office staff and the victim's looked on helplessly.

The school contacted the police and an ambulance.

The Principal assumes that the assault must have been known about in advance because the POI's arrived at the school.

A Teacher who had a good relationship with the POI attempted to calm him down.

The police arrived and took the POI back to the station. The ambulance also arrived and treated the victim. The Media Unit contacted the Principal.

The Principal debriefed the students at an assembly.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- issue the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act banning notice.
- consider requesting police serve the POI with the Inclosed Lands Act banning letter
- assess the success of lockdown procedures

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037504

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 12:47, Fri, Mar 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina East	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students admit smoking and supplying drugs

Narrative

Four Year 11 males (YP1, 2, 3 and 4) have admitted that they were smoking at school

A staff member has found drug in the school toilets. The R/Deputy Principal (R/DP) was notified and has interviewed the students.

After interviewing the students, YP1 has admitted to smoking and supplying the YP2 and YP3 have admitted to smoking and YP4 has denied any involvement. The YP1, 2 and 3 have all admitted to the R/DP that YP4 had been smoking. The R/DP has conducted a bag search but nothing was found.

The R/DP has contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs. The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) has been contacted to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037458

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 15:32, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student has a in the classroom

Narrative

A Year (victim) has had a in the classroom. The victim and started

An ambulance was called and the victim's parents were notified. The victim and the victim's parents were escorted to the hospital

The Principal has offered the EAP contact details to the staff affected and has offered support and counselling to the students

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses
- Notify the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037465

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 10:02, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student attacks staff

Narrative

While in the playground, a Year 10 male (YP) has thrown a garbage bin at the teacher (victim). The YP's behaviour escalated. The YP grabbed a [redacted] and swung it around as he tried to hit the teacher (HT).

The HT escorted the students to the classroom and the school was placed into lock down. The HT contacted the police and reported the incident

The YP punched windows, doors, walls and down pipes as he made verbal threats. The HT contacted the YP's mother and she was able to calm the YP

The police arrived at the school and the school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to the school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037450

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 13:13, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Drutt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Drutt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student possesses knife to threaten or assault student

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was in class and became agitated by noises made by a Year 10 male (Victim) out of the classroom. The YP left the classroom without consent and attempted to chase the victim. The YP withdrew a knife from his bag and continued to pursue the victim.

This threat caused the school to enter a lockdown procedure. A male teacher (witness) who was securing a block observed the YP in possession of the knife and successfully disarmed him. The knife was secured and the YP led to the Deputy Principal's office.

The school has made a number of unsuccessful attempts to contact the victim's parents. The DP contacted the School Safety & Response Unit.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit assisted the school by,

- creating a CAD job for police attendance to the school

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;

- contact the YP's parents and advise them of the matter.
- provide support and counselling to effected students and staff
- provide Employee Assistance Program contact details to the teacher involved.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037448

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 12:51, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Flemington	02 9646 8600	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student allegedly sends inappropriate photos

Narrative

A Year (informant) has informed the R/Principal that a Year (YP1) and another Year (YP2) allegedly performed a for a Year (victim 1). The YPs were in the classroom at lunchtime, on March, 2014, when the incident occurred

The informant has also informed the R/Principal that YP1 has sent photos of to the informant and to another Year (victim 2). The informant received the photos on the weekend

The informant told the R/Principal that on March, 2014, YP1 and YP2 meet victim 1 in the classroom and they and started to victim 1's body. The YPs then victim 1 YP2 then on victim 1's and placed victim 1's

The R/Principal will confiscate the phone with the images and contact the local police. The R/Principal has run the The school was still in the process of interviewing the students and will contact the parents

The R/Principal was in the process of taking appropriate disciplinary action

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- contact police, report and assist with their investigation
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victims and the YPs
- provide EAP contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- consider assessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Education Program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037461

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 26, 2014
Entered: 17:04, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student obtains knife from school and produces to student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was involved in a [redacted] program and states that he took possession of a knife that was from the [redacted]

During the day the YP fell and a Year [redacted] male (Victim) laughed at him. The YP took exception to being laughed, he approached the victim and punched him in the [redacted]. The YP withdrew the knife in his possession and fronted the victim with it.

The victim advised a teacher who advised the Principal. The Principal secured the knife from the YP and contacted the YP's parents. The school imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP. The Principal will ensure the victim's parents have been advised of the matter.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- disseminate the Knives Fact Sheet to the YP and YP's parent
- consider engaging the Police Youth Liaison Officer to attend and speak to the students involved
- provide appropriate support to the victim.

The School Safety & Response Unit has assisted the school by providing the No Knives Factsheet.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037489

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 16:18, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student engaged in sexting**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] (YP) was questioned by students about a recent [redacted] to [redacted] body. The YP took a photo of [redacted] pierced [redacted] and [redacted] of [redacted] and sent it via a [redacted] to other students.

Other students within the school are alleged to have used a copy of the image to forward on to other students

The image does not identified the YP however included in the photograph is the school shirt emblem.

The school will not save, store or otherwise disseminate the footage and have sought to obtain the mobile devices that may have the image on it and cause it to be deleted

The school has contacted the YP's parents and imposed appropriate disciplinary [redacted] The school has contacted the SLP.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037453

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 14:25, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes

Attended	COPS Event #
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending

Assault - student assaults

Narrative

A Year male (YP) with escalated in class and became violent. The YP began physically assaulting a in the class by punching, kicking and pulling shirt.

The YP selected items within the classroom and threw them at the

Assistance was sought and other members of staff attended and separated the YP and class. The was distressed and appeared to hyperventilate and panic. The laid on the classroom floor in an attempt to calm down and the Principal attended.

Due to the being in distress an ambulance attended and later conveyed the to a medical facility for precautionary observation purposes.

The school contacted the YPs parents who attended and conveyed the YP home. The Principal has offered support to the and will provide a brochure of the Employee Assistance Program to the member of . The has been encouraged to complete a WH&S notification.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037460

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 16:29, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults members of staff and leaves grounds**Narrative**

A Year (YP) with became escalated and showed a high level of aggression toward students and members of staff. The YP began throwing several items at students which were deflected by the (Victim).

The YP lashed out at the victim causing to secure the room. The YP jumped upon the victim's kicked, punched and pulled. Members of staff assisted and were physically required to pry the YP's grip from the victim's.

The behaviour management plan for the YP was followed and other classes within the were locked down.

The YP approached a teacher (Victim 2) and grabbed. The YP unlatched the gate and ran passed a teacher leaving the school grounds. The school contacted the YP's and Police. The Principal observed the YP from a distance until returned back to the school. The YP's attended and was able to calm down. Appropriate action will be taken.

The was supported by the school and reminded of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program and encouraged to complete a WH&S notification. The left the school early.

The teacher was also explained the services of the Employee Assistance program and will be supported by the school.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,
- consider engaging with the YLO to speak to the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037437

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 10:02, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife after making threat

Narrative

The carers of a Year 10 male (YP) reported to the school that the YP had threatened to stab another student in the [redacted] today at school. Upon arriving at school, the YP consented to a bag search but nothing was found.

When in class, a [redacted] knife fell out of the YP's pocket. The Teacher confiscated the knife and alerted the Principal. The YP was unaware of the fact that the knife had even fallen out of his pocket.

The Principal secured the knife, contacted carers and police and took appropriate disciplinary action. The Principal will also disseminate the 'No Knives in Schools' fact sheet.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037446

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Entered: 12:04, Wed, Mar 26, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student threatens students with knife

Narrative

Outside the school gates, a Year [redacted] male (YP) allegedly took out a knife and threatened two other Year [redacted] males (victim 1 and victim 2). After making the threat, the YP allegedly threw the knife into a garden

The Principal contacted police and parents. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

Police attended but a search did not recover the weapon.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan, prior to his return to school.
- disseminate the 'No Knives at School' factsheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037431

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Entered: 16:00, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Location [Redacted]	Type P	Region/School Group North Coast - Manning Camden	Phone [Redacted]
Principal [Redacted]	Director [Redacted]	LAC Manning Great Lakes	LAC Phone 02 6555 1203
		Police Yes	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Other - POI asks students inappropriate questions

Narrative

A parent (witness) contacted the school to advise that on the afternoon of [Redacted] an unknown male (POI) was witnessed asking female students if they would [Redacted] him. The witness reports that these incidents occurred outside the classroom and that the students involved all ignored the POI.

The Principal spoke to two Year [Redacted] females (victim 1 and victim 2) and a Year [Redacted] female (victim 3) who reported they had been approached by the POI. The victims all reported that the POI had offered them a lift home but they had all refused. After making the offer, the victims reported that the POI left the school grounds via a rear gate.

The Principal contacted local police and ensured extra staff supervised at the end of the school day.

UPDATE:

On [Redacted] the Principal has reported that there has been a second sighting of the POI and police are conducting a full operation, trying to catch the POI. The Principal is complying with the directions of the Police Officers. The Police Officers have spoken with students. The [Redacted] have been at the front of the school.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- contact the parents of the victims to report the incident.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims.
- consider asking the Youth Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'.
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.

UPDATE:

SSRU has notified the Media Unit - [Redacted]

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037427

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Entered: 14:30, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Out of control student wields a knife and brick**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] lost his temper with another Year [redacted] male (victim) who was harassing students in the classroom

The YP then took a [redacted] knife from the kitchen. Staff negotiated with the YP who then calmed down and put down the knife. The YP then picked up a brick and behaved aggressively. Teachers who were concerned for the victim's safety took the victim to a secure location. The YP smashed a window with the brick.

The school requested police assistance. Police attended the school, investigated the incident and issued the YP with a caution.

The school is providing support to students affected by the incident.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- reviewing the risk assessment of the YP.
- lodging damage to property on FMWeb.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037425

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Entered: 13:42, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student found in possession of

Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) and another staff member conducted a bag search with a Year 10 male (YP1). The staff had been searching for a stolen item.

While YP1 was showing the contents of his bag to staff he revealed a zip lock bag containing [redacted]. The DP confiscated the [redacted] and secured it. YP1 informed the DP that the [redacted] was given to him by another Year 10 male (YP2). The DP questioned YP2 who claimed to have no knowledge of the [redacted].

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action and notified YP1's parents

The DP will contact the local police and report the incident

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police and request the police to collect the substance
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037428

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Entered: 14:36, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens another student**Narrative**

After a fight in the playground, a group of students went to the office. A Year 10 female (YP1) was very distressed. The Principal placed her in the office and dispersed the crowd.

A Year 10 female (YP2) approached the office and continually threatened to assault YP1. The Principal contacted YP2's parents. YP2 went to class and threatened other students before returning to the office.

When YP2 kicked the glass door, attempting to get into the office, the Principal contacted the police. YP2 then continued to kick the glass door. The Principal and a teacher tried to restrain YP2 who turned and kicked the teacher in the ribs. The Principal grabbed YP2 by the hand and pulled her away.

When police arrived YP2 absconded. The police located YP2 and calmed her down. YP2 refused to leave and the police were required to assist her from the school premises. When YP2's parents arrived her father was extremely abusive towards the police and staff.

The police interviewed YP2 and released her.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action and has notified YP1's parents.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs and witnesses
- provide the EAP contact details to the affected staff
- consider lodging a WHS notification for any injuries
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to her return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and mediation between the YPs.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037433

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Entered: 16:42, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student heightens and makes serious threats of physical violence

Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) escalated in the classroom causing the teacher to request the assistance of the Head Teacher. The YP became abusive toward members of staff using threatening, offensive and explicit language. The YP was directed out of the classroom where he kicked the walls and doors, intimidating members of staff.

The YP's parents were contacted to attend. After some time, the YP did not calm down and continued to heighten, pacing in the outdoor area and behaving aggressively. The YP continued to make serious threats of physical violence toward the members of staff including the Head Teacher, Deputy Principal and Principal. As a result of the threats and demeanour of the YP, the school contacted police to attend.

Police attended and spoke to the YP. The YP was taken home by his mother.

The school intends to take appropriate disciplinary action and will revise the current Risk Management Plan for the YP. The school has supported staff and conducted a debrief. The school will provide details of the Employee Assistance Program and the WHS notification form to staff.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit has assisted the school by sending a copy of the EAP and WHS brochures.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037532

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Entered: 15:35, Mon, Mar 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		P	Northern Sydney - Peninsula		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Unknown POI videos students in the toilet

Narrative

A parent (informant) has notified the teacher that an unknown male (POI) has taken [redacted] of a student while he was going to the toilet

The students were attending at [redacted] when the informant's [redacted] a Year [redacted] had witnessed the POI take video footage of another student going to the toilet. The students were in the [redacted] toilets at the time of the incident

The informant has contacted the local police and reported the incident. The Principal was in the process of contacting the informant for more information regarding the incident

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the witness
- ensure the students are aware of the 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'

SSRU further advised.

- notify the Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037479

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Tue, Mar 25, 2014

Entered: 14:25, Thu, Mar 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students smoking

Narrative

Three Year students a Year student (YP 1,2,3,4) have met at school at the beginning of the school day.

All the YP's have left the school grounds and smoked . All YP's have returned to school at the beginning of assembly. YP 1 was found at a trying to clean himself up after being sick. A Teacher could see that YP 1 had been physically sick. The Teacher, concerned for YP 1's welfare has taken him to the office and called for an ambulance the YP was taken to hospital.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has called for YP 2. The DP has told YP 2 that YP 1 is very ill and needed to know if there was any reason YP 1 was so ill. YP 2 has told the DP YP 1 had been smoking before school. YP 2 admitted to smoking. YP 2 has given the DP names of the other YP's involved. DP has then spoken with YP 3 and YP 4.

Parents of all YP's have been contacted.

School has sent drug and alcohol package home with all students to be completed before returning to school.

School has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises

- a Work Health and Safety Notification be logged
- encourage parents of the YP's to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- contact the School Liaison Police officer and seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037414

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Entered: 15:10, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Escalated student damages vehicle**Narrative**

A Year 10 female (YP) from the [redacted] became emotional and her behaviour escalated upon entering her [redacted]. The YP began verbally abusing the [redacted] before alighting from the vehicle and verbally abusing all staff in the area.

The YP continued to escalate and damaged the left, rear panel of the [redacted] vehicle by punching it. The YP then kicked and smashed the front window of the vehicle.

The school contacted local police.

Soon afterwards, a case manager from the [redacted] for the YP arrived and calmed the YP enough to send her home in the [redacted].

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan, prior to her return to school
- liaise with the carer over action taken by local police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037408

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Entered: 12:57, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina Central	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student collapses in the toilets at the school - **update****Narrative**

A Year (victim) collapsed in the toilets. A student notified the Deputy Principal (DP) and staff attended.

The staff have informed the Principal that there was a smell of . The Principal called triple zero (000) and an ambulance arrived. The Principal overheard the ambulance officers saying that they could not treat the victim at the school for what he had taken. The Principal was not aware of what the victim had taken.

The ambulance took the victim to hospital for treatment.

The Office contacted the victim's grandmother and will notify the Network Director.

Update: The Paramedic has informed the Principal that the victim had disclosed that he had swallowed on the weekend.

Update: Principal advised that the victim was an and had a

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and witnesses
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for the student
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037406

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Entered: 12:02, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		<input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Other - Student escalates and damages school property

Narrative

During recess, a Year 6 male (YP) was chasing a couple of students around the playground, throwing dirt at them. When the students asked the YP to leave them alone, the YP's behaviour started to escalate. The YP climbed onto the roof of a school building. The YP then reportedly came down from the roof somewhere at the rear of the building.

Once on the ground, the YP smashed a window and climbed into an empty classroom. The YP upturned furniture and destroyed school property before other students from the classroom next door calmed his behaviour.

The school will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan, prior to his return to school
- document the damage to property on FMWeb
- WHS committee to assess access to rooftop

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037402

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:10, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Entered: 10:52, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - ☐ teacher in ☐**Narrative**

A ☐ teacher (victim) attended to a Year ☐ class (students). Also present within the room was the teacher (Witness 1), a ☐ to assist with reading (Witness 2) and a ☐ who was outside the room but attended (Witness 3)

While in class the victim made a comment about not feeling well and was assisted to a chair by Witness 2. The victim was observed to be ☐ The victim was placed on the floor and went into ☐ and ☐ levels fell causing ☐

Students within the class were evacuated and an ambulance contacted. Witness 2 and Witness 3 performed first aid and established ☐ functioning. An ambulance attended and conveyed the victim to a medical facility for treatment.

The Principal conducted a debrief with students and have contacted the school counsellor to attend. The Principal advised the Director, Public Schools and will author a note for students to take home to their parents about the incident occurring. Witness 1 went home after the incident upset. Appropriate support is at home for Witness 1.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- contact and report the incident to WH&S on 1800 811 523
- provide appropriate counselling support for the students and teachers
- remind the teachers of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program

The School Safety & Response Unit contacted the DEC Media Unit on behalf of the school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037404

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Entered: 11:09, Mon, Mar 24, 201

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Unknown POI leaves a package for a student

Narrative

A [redacted] (informant) has reported to the Principal that an [redacted] unknown male (POI) has given him a package to give to a Year [redacted] (victim). The victim travels to school on the school bus.

The informant gave the package to the victim and the victim gave the package back to the informant. The victim told the informant that [redacted] did not want the package and seemed very upset with the package.

Inside the package was a [redacted] note. In the note, the POI makes [redacted] and [redacted] with the victim. The POI wants the victim to have the [redacted].

The incident occurred last [redacted] March, 2014, the informant tried to contact the police but nobody was at the local police station. The [redacted] of the [redacted] has told the informant to contact the Principal.

The Principal will contact the local police and notify the victim's parents.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and surrender the package
- notify the victim's parents
- provide support and counselling to the victim and the witnesses
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation regarding "Safe People, Safe Places"

SSRU further advises

- notify the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037403

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Entered: 10:54, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Assault - Parents assaulting each other

Narrative

Two female parents (POI 1 and POI 2) brought an ongoing dispute into the school grounds and began pushing each other. When POI 1 pushed POI 2, she fell to the ground. POI 2 then experienced chest pains and an ambulance was contacted. Upon arrival, the ambulance conveyed POI 2 to hospital for a medical assessment.

The ambulance officers contacted police who will investigate.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for any witnesses
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- report injuries to the WHS notification line
- assist police in any investigation.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037401

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Entered: 10:22, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students damage school on weekend

Narrative

The Relieving Principal (R/P) was alerted to vandalism, in the form of graffiti - derogatory comments and tags, along with broken windows that occurred and were repaired on the weekend

The R/P spoke to senior students and a Teacher reported that two Year 10 males (YP1 and YP2) were possibly involved as YP1 had been heard using the same phrase that was written on walls. Another staff member who was working on the weekend also saw the YPs in the grounds

The R/P spoke to the YPs who admitted to the damage but did not give a reason for their actions. The YPs reported that they ran away when the alarm was triggered

The R/P will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- update local police who are already investigating
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- document the damage to property on FMWeb

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037415

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Entered: 15:43, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students allegedly consume

Narrative

It was reported to the school on [REDACTED] 2014, that on [REDACTED] 2014, three Year [REDACTED] males (YP1, YP2 and YP3) consumed a quantity of [REDACTED] in the toilet block

The Deputy Principal investigated and the YPs revealed that a male student (POI) from a neighbouring [REDACTED] gave the [REDACTED] to YP1, who passed it onto YP2, allegedly to give to YP2's older [REDACTED]. Instead, the YPs consumed the [REDACTED]

The Relieving Principal (R/P) contacted parents and local police and has taken appropriate disciplinary action. The R/P will contact the Media Unit.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meetings and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037416

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Mon, Mar 24, 2014
Entered: 16:10, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			North Coast - Lower North Coast		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	No	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Student possesses knife during fight

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) entered the school grounds and was confronted by a Year [redacted] male (YP) who wanted to engage in a fight with the victim

Both YP and the victim engaged in a physical fight exchanging punches. The parties were separated with no apparent injuries sustained.

Witness reports indicated that the YP had been in possession of a [redacted] knife that had dropped to the ground during the assault. The school investigated the matter and the YP produced the knife from his pocket when requested by the Principal. The school confiscated the knife.

The parents were contacted and the victim was collected from school. The YP was sent home on the bus at his mother's request.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP
- contact local police and request their attendance to investigate the matter
- surrender the knife to police and request a receipt
- disseminate the 'No Knives at school Fact Sheet' which is found at intranet site https://detwww.det.nsw.edu.au/detresources/Knives_Fact_Sheets_MorpupCDwF.pdf

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037387

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Entered: 15:39, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Irate parent abuses Principal, escorted off grounds by police

Narrative

A mother (POI 1) came onto the school grounds to see the Principal after hearing that her son, a Year 10 male (YP), had been suspended. As POI 1 was verbally aggressive toward the Principal, the meeting was terminated and POI 1 was asked to leave. POI 1 refused to comply, even after the Principal threatened to call police.

An off-duty police officer in the school's foyer heard the confrontation and identified himself to POI 1, asking her to leave the school grounds. When POI 1 refused his request, the police officer took her arm to escort off the premises.

As POI 1 was being escorted out, POI 1's husband (POI 2) arrived. When POI 2 grabbed the police officer's arm, the Principal rang 000 as the situation was escalating. Students and parents were evacuated from the area. POI 2 finally accepted that it was a police officer escorting POI 1 off the grounds and took POI 1 himself. Both POIs left the school grounds.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- consider requesting police serve the POI with the Inclosed Lands Act banning letter
- provide appropriate support and counselling for witnesses
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

SSRU forwarded the relevant Legal Issues Bulletin relating to the Inclosed Lands Act.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037409

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Entered: 13:04, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Burwood	02 9745 1333	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - After meeting POIs, found in student's bag

Narrative

A Year male (YP1) and a Year male (YP2) went outside the school grounds during lunchtime, to talk to three males, an ex-student (POI 1), a male student from a neighbouring high school (POI 2) and an unknown male (POI 3), sitting inside a vehicle.

A Teacher on duty approached and the POIs claimed to be students of a neighbouring high school. The Teacher witnessed one of the POIs pass a message to the YPs.

The Deputy Principal requested that the POIs move on and brought the YPs back to the office. The YPs consented to a bag search. A quantity of was located inside a tin, in YP1's bag. There was also a plastic bag full of smaller plastic bags. Nothing was found in the bag belonging to YP2.

YP2 was involved in a similar situation where a quantity of was located in his bag. YP2 has undergone fully consented bag searches since that date.

YP1 denied the illegal drug was his, despite being found in his bag.

The school contacted police, parents and carers and took appropriate disciplinary action.

The Principal contacted the Principal of the neighbouring High School to report the incident. The student advised the Principal that he was only delivering a lunch to the YPs.

The Police arrived at 1615 to speak to YP1. They waited for YP1's older brother to arrive until 1650. At that time they transported YP1 to the police station.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- update or review the YPs' risk assessments and behaviour management plans, prior to their return to school.
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meetings and to provide drug education programs to students.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037383

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Entered: 14:59, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Monaro	02 6298 0514	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Sexting

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP1) disclosed to the Deputy Principal that [redacted] had recently received a [redacted] photo via a [redacted] application, from a Year [redacted] (YP). YP1 also reported that [redacted] had sent a [redacted] photo in return

YP1 alleged [redacted] had told [redacted] parents and didn't want any further action taken.

The school contacted the School Liaison Police Officer who advised they record the incident with the School Safety and Response Unit and contact local police.

The school will take appropriate action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- contact the parents to advise of incident

- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037386

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:05, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Entered: 15:27, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student has seizure

Narrative

A [redacted] male (victim) suffered a seizure while in class. The school contacted an ambulance and the victim's parents

The ambulance conveyed the victim, accompanied by a parent, for a medical assessment.

The Principal contacted the Network Director

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- the school to complete a WHS injury notification
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037398

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:50, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Entered: 9:08, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E53891135		

Other - Student injures himself smashing window

Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) entered the class room and the male teacher stood at the doorway ushering late comers into the room. The YP attempted to leave the room and was told to remain. The YP refused to follow the directions from staff and became heightened. The YP made loud noises agitating students.

The YP pushed the victim a number of times in an attempt to leave the classroom. The YP left the classroom in a heightened state and punched a glass window which shattered. The YP suffered cuts requiring first aid which was administered by staff.

The school contacted the YP's mother who attended and conveyed the YP to a medical facility for treatment. The YP provided a version of events to his mother who relayed the version to the YP's father. The YP's parents contacted Police as a result of the version the YP provided. The YP alleged the victim assaulted him and he subsequently heightened and damaged his hand. The YP's father attended the school wanting action against the victim.

Police attended and the school contacted the School Safety & Response Unit. The school obtained a number of independent versions from students. These versions support the victim. The Principal has notified EPAC of the allegation and have supplied all information to police.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit have provided appropriate information to the Principal regarding the Police Event.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037381

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Entered: 14:37, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens staff

Narrative

A father (POI) has rang the school to check if his child (victim) was at school The POI wanted to come to the school and see the victim

The POI was not on the contact list for the victim and the School Administration Manager (SAM) contacted the mother (POI2) The POI2 rang the POI and told him not to attend the school The SAM informed the DP and the SAM went to the classroom to collect the student.

The POI was already outside the classroom and the SAM asked him to go to the office, he refused The teacher asked the POI to go to the office and he refused. The teacher locked the classroom door and the SAM rang to speak with the DP. The office staff notified the police. The Assistant Principal (AP) located the mother (POI2) and another staff member escorted her to the office.

The POI threatened to smash the windows The AP and the DP arrived at the classroom and eventually got the POI to move away from the class The AP sat with the POI, the DP attended to POI2 and the school was placed into lock down The police arrived and let the POI speak with the victim The victim returned to the classroom

The DP walked the POI to the office and he's behaviour escalated. The Police gave the POI a warning The POI informed them that he would be back at 3.00 pm. The Police arranged to drive past the school at 3:00 pm. Lock down was called off and the POI2 took the victim home.

The school will consider issuing an Inclosed Lands Act ban letter to the POI and will provide counselling and support to the POI2.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and witnesses
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S Notification
- consider issuing an Inclosed Lands Act ban/warning letter to the POI
- consider seeking police assistance to issue the ban letter to the POI
- Notify the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037370

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Entered: 12:07, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student escalates and threatens

Narrative

In class, a Year 10 male (YP) attempted to attack a Year 10 male (victim). Staff were required to restrain the YP while the victim was moved to the office for his safety. When the YP was released, he left the room and wandered around the playground swearing and threatening staff. The YP was monitored for his own safety.

When the YP left the school grounds, the school was placed in lockdown and the YP's carer called. The YP continued to threaten staff.

When the YP's carer arrived, the YP was still escalated and refused to follow instruction. The school contacted police who attended. The YP had calmed by this time but was non-responsive.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the suspension resolution meeting
- update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan, prior to his return to school
- consider making a diary report of the restraint.
- advise the Network Director of the lockdown

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037369

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Entered: 11:41, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student's aggressive behaviour threatens staff

Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) escalated in a classroom and refused to comply with instructions from the male Head Teacher of Administration (victim). The YP was directed to leave the room and he attended the office. The YP was spoken to by the Deputy Principal and the YP remained escalated. The YP made serious threats of physical violence towards the victim and used offensive and explicit language.

The YP appeared determined to return and assault the victim and left the DP's office. The YP smashed a front glass window to the administration block. The YP gained entry to the victim's room and made threats of physical violence toward the victim. The YP was repeatedly told to leave the school grounds by the Principal and DP. A member of staff was required to physically restrain the YP to prevent him assaulting the victim which was believed to be imminent. The victim was directed to leave the area for his own safety. The YP attempted to locate the victim to effect personal injury. The YP was continually told to leave the school grounds. Police were contacted and the YP left the school.

Police have encouraged the staff to provide a statement regarding the matter.

The DP will conduct a debrief with staff. The DP will remind the victim and members of staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program and encourage them to complete a WH&S notification.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

The School Safety & Response Unit has assisted the school in providing details of the EAP and WH&S documents to be provided to staff upon the DP's request.

- report damage on FMweb

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037405

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Entered: 11:54, Mon, Mar 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Escalated student damages cars**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) escalated and climbed onto the [redacted] of the building. After coming down, the YP left the school grounds. Although staff attempted to monitor his movements, contact with the YP was lost soon after leaving the grounds.

The school contacted the YP's family and he was picked up by his [redacted] when he returned to the school grounds.

At the end of the school day, three staff members (victim 1, victim 2 and victim 3) found their cars had been scratched. This damage was reported to police.

[redacted] the YP admitted to [redacted]

The Principal will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- advise police of the YP's confession in relation to the damage to property
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan, prior to his return to school
- WHS committee to review access to the [redacted]

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037365

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:54, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Entered: 10:37, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults another student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has assisted in breaking up an altercation which took place at the front of the school.

Soon after, the YP has gone into the school and was approached by a Year [redacted] male (victim). The victim has commented about stopping the altercation and has sworn at the YP. The victim pushed the YP and the YP responded by punching the victim in the [redacted] and the [redacted].

The victim tried to make his way to the office and was bleeding heavily from the [redacted]. The victim was shaking and staff sat the victim down. The victim was escorted to the office in a [redacted] and the school contacted an ambulance.

The victim's mother was contacted and arrived at the school. The ambulance arrived and escorted the victim and his mother to the hospital. The Police arrived at the school after the ambulance had left.

The YP's parents have been notified and the Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The victim's mother has indicated that she wants to press charges.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- report injuries to the WH&S notification line
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- notify the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037364

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Entered: 9:46, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student acts indecently with younger student

Narrative

The parent of a (victim) informed the classroom teacher that a Year (YP) had acted in an indecent manner with the victim.

The YP is alleged to have been making sexualised comments to the victim and other, unknown students. The YP has allegedly isolated the victim in the playground and coerced to pull down pants so the YP could see.

The Teacher reported the matter to the Principal immediately.

The Principal notified the Network Director and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- contact police, report the incident and take advice
- contact parents on the advice of police
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- conduct a risk assessment and behaviour management plan, prior to the YP's return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037372

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Entered: 12:40, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Out of control student assaults Assistant Principal and teacher

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) who has returned to his classroom from a [redacted]. The YP then lost control without any identifiable trigger. The YP started spitting at other students and hurling [redacted] at other students. The teacher (victim 1) asked the students to leave the room for their safety. The YP then knocked victim 1 into the wall and kicked victim 1 on the shin. Victim 1 managed to make a request for assistance.

An Assistant Principal (victim 2) went to assist victim 1. The YP followed the students out of the classroom and continued to attempt to attack other students. Victim 2 intervened to protect the other students from the YP. The YP punched victim 2 on the [redacted] and [redacted] victim 2's [redacted]. The YP continued to attack victim 2 by kicking victim 2 multiple times and scratching victim 2.

Additional teachers arrived at the scene and escorted the YP away from the other students. The YP continued his aggressive behaviour for sometime before deescalating.

Victim 1 suffered bruising to the [redacted]. Victim 2 had injuries sustained from being punched from the [redacted] in the [redacted] being scratched and kicked. Both the victims have been offered EAP support. The Network Director has been informed of the incident.

The Principal has informed the [redacted] of the incident. The YP attends [redacted] on [redacted] of the week.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- recommending that the victims make Work Health and Safety Notifications
- reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.
- provide ongoing support and counselling to the effected students and staff.
- notify the parents of the effected students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037362

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Entered: 8:58, Fri, Mar 21, 2014 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Flemington	02 9646 8600	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student consumes [REDACTED] in school toilets

Narrative

A teacher was walking through the playground at lunch time past the boys toilets and thought he could [REDACTED]. The Teacher has entered the toilets and saw Year [REDACTED] Student (YP) in the toilet cubicle smoking. The YP has immediately thrown the [REDACTED] down the toilet. The Teacher asked the YP if he had been smoking [REDACTED] the YP said "yes."

The teacher has requested the YP accompany him to the Deputy Principals (DP) office, where the YP's school bag was secured, locked in the DP's office.

The Principal and DP spoke with the YP and asked if he had been smoking [REDACTED] in the toilets, the YP replied he did. The Principal asked the YP if he had any more [REDACTED] on him and asked to search his bag. The YP allowed the Principal to search his bag. A small amount of [REDACTED] was found in the YP's bag.

Police were contacted and attended. Parents contacted and attended, arriving at the same time as the Police. Police have spoken with YP's Father.

Police will dispose of the [REDACTED].

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) discuss the incident and take advice
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- contact the local police to take possession of the drug and investigate the matter

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037348

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Entered: 13:17, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campsie	02 8525 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to assault student

Narrative

While playing [redacted] during recess, a Year [redacted] male (YP1) accidentally [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP2). Instinctively, YP2 turned around and punched YP1.

YP1 went to the office to report the matter and when asked, YP2 also came to the office compliantly

An ambulance and parents were contacted and YP1 was conveyed to hospital for a medical assessment

A Year [redacted] male (YP3) became agitated over the incident and demanded to know who had assaulted YP1. The Deputy Principal (DP) walked YP3 offsite, attempting to calm him down. The DP then rang the Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) and advised him to lock the office doors. The R/DP placed the whole school into lockdown and called 000.

The Principal arrived back at school at the same time as the police to find the situation calm. The Principal apologised to the police.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- advise the Network Director of the lockdown.

The Principal requested training from the Safety and Security Directorate for executive staff. Request passed on to Projects Officer.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037361

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Entered: 16:31, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			South Western Sydney - Strathfield		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Burwood	02 9745 1333	No	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Student assaults teacher**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] female (YP) with [redacted] was in class and refusing to following instructions by the female teacher (Victim) The YP took exception to the victim and began to use offensive language toward her.

The YP was directed to leave the room and instead closed the door. The YP approached the victim and [redacted] her across the [redacted] which removed the victim's [redacted] The YP attempted to pick up chairs to throw at a male SLSO however the SLSO was able to prevent the YP throwing chairs

The YP picked up and threw a [redacted] which did not hit any person A neighbouring classroom teacher activated the [redacted] attended. The YP was calmed and removed from the classroom

The Principal conducted a debrief with medical staff, the victim and SLSO. The members of staff was reminded of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program The YP's risk management plan was revised.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit supports the actions of the school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037347

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Entered: 12:56, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - medication consumed by students

Narrative

A Year female (YP 1) selected an amount of medication from her home address and brought them to school

YP 1 issued one tablet of the medication to four Year students (1 male, 3 females) All the YPs consumed one tablet

Another female student (victim) advised the members of staff and as a result YP1 and YP 2 approached and assaulted the victim in the playground area

The school has contacted the Poisons Information Centre who advised that the medication was for but will not have dire affects upon the YPs. The Principal was advised of side affects and the school contacted each parent to attend the school and collect the YPs. The YP's parents were advised to monitor for the mentioned side affects.

The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action commensurate with their involvement in the matter

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YPs
- ensure any remaining medication is appropriately destroyed or returned to the owner.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037329

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:47, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Entered: 9:28, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Irate Parent enters school

Narrative

Parent (POI) of Year [redacted] Student (YP) has entered the school in an irate state demanding to see the Principal. The Principal was in a meeting at the time and the POI was told the Principal was not available. The POI began a tirade of abuse, using offensive language. The POI started to kick doors and furniture.

Principal was alerted, lockdown was implemented and police were called. The Deputy Principal (DP) managed to calm the POI down and took him to his office. Police arrived and spoke with the POI the YP, Principal and DP. It appears the POI was upset about a bullying incident that was not reported to the school.

The matter was resolved in the meeting. The POI left the school calmly and apologetic for his behaviour, explaining he has [redacted]

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for YP regarding issues of bullying
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer for advice
- consider issuing a warning to the POI
- consider affected staff contact Employee Assistance Program
- school guided to SSRU site for warning letter/banning notice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037345

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Entered: 12:37, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Far North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student allegedly in possession of a weapon and threatens another student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) has brought a [redacted] knife to school, he gave the knife to another Year [redacted] male (YP2) and he gave it to another Year [redacted] male (YP3). The YP3 pointed the knife at the [redacted] of a Year [redacted] male (victim) who attends the neighbouring school. The YP3 allegedly shoulder barged the victim.

There is a history of conflict between the YPs and the victim. The incident was reported to a [redacted] who reported the incident to the Principal.

The YP1 and YP2 have absconded from school. The Principal has spoken with the YP3 and will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs. The Principal has contacted the victim's Principal and alerted him of the action he is taking towards the YPs. The YPs have disposed of the knife. The Principal has notified the YP's parents.

UPDATED:

The YP1, YP2 and the knife have been found. The YPs gave the knife to another student, he gave the knife to the Principal. The Principal has confiscated the knife and contacted the police. The knife is a very large knife.

The Principal has spoken with the victim's father. The YPs have stated that the knife was given to them from a student who attends another neighbouring school.

The Principal will contacted the Principal from the neighbouring school. The Principal will notify the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, surrender the knife
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- SSRU emailed the 'No Knives in School' fact sheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037341

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Entered: 11:33, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Miranda	02 9527 8199	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student hit by a on way to school

Narrative

A Year (victim) was hit by a on the way to school. The victim was dropped off by her . The victim stepped out of the and stepped in front of . The victim was hit by an unknown (POI) passing .

The victim's called the paramedics and an ambulance. The Deputy Principals attended the incident. The ambulance arrived and escorted the victim and mother to the hospital. The Police arrived and the Network Director has been notified of the incident.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) advised:

- provide appropriate support to the witnesses
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- lodge a WH&S notification for the student
- contact the victim's parents and follow up on the victim's progress

SSRU further advised

- notify the Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037338

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:15, Thu, Mar 20, 2014
Entered: 11:07, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student cuts student with blade

Narrative

Year Student (YP) with a blade was entering the school at the beginning of the school day, waving a blade around. The YP has accidentally cut another Year Student (victim) on the arm. The cut is approximately

The victim has been rendered first aid by the school and carer contacted. The carer has advised the Relieving Principal (RP) is happy for the victim to remain at school.

Parents of the YP have been contacted and have attended the school. The YP has been placed in the care of

School has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

RP will be implementing a risk assessment and management plan for the YP and will be providing YP with ongoing counselling.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- suggest to the victims carer to seek advice from General Practitioner
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting - in regards to bringing blades or other sharp objects to school
- no knives at school fact sheet e-mailed to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037354

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Entered: 15:00, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barwon	02 6752 9429	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults students**Narrative**

A group of students followed a number of Year [redacted] home from school. A year [redacted] (YP) in the group following, ran across the road and began assaulting another Year [redacted] (victim 1). A Year [redacted] (victim 2) went to the aid of victim 1 and was also assaulted. Members of the public intervened to help stop the assault and the YP ran away.

The Principal encouraged the victim's parents to go to the police. It is believed the parents of victim 1 reported the matter to police. A number of the students are believed to have filmed the assault and placed it on a [redacted]. A copy of the video has been supplied to police.

The Principal contacted all parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- request the YP remove the video from the SNS and/or report to the site's administrators
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP.
- update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan, prior to her return to school
- liaise with the SLP to provide support with educational program for students.

SSRU contacted Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037327

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Entered: 9:11, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Threat or Intimidation - Unknown POIs threaten staff and students

Narrative

After school, three unknown female (POIs) were at the school fence, smoking and being abusive. The Principal asked them to move on. The POIs were after a Year 10 female (victim).

A vehicle turned up and the POIs got into the vehicle. They drove over to the Deputy Principal (DP) and the Principal and yelled abusive personal threats at them. The POIs threatened to get the Principal and the DP's families. The POIs drove off and chased the bus. The victim was on the bus and the Principal followed the bus to ensure the students were safe.

The Principal contacted triple zero (000) and reported the incident. The Principal was in the process of contacting the victim's parents. Several students have witnessed the incident. The Network Director was notified of the incident.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and witnesses
- provide the EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S notification
- follow up and assist police with the investigation
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist.
- ensure the students are aware of the 'Safe People, Safe Places' message.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037328

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Entered: 9:17, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student seriously assaults student**Narrative**

Without any provocation, a Year [redacted] male (YP) ran toward another Year [redacted] male (victim) and punched him in the side of the [redacted]. The victim did not see the YP approaching.

The victim was given first aid and an ambulance and parents were contacted.

The YP admits to the assault but alleges that he [redacted] as soon as the punch was thrown.

The victim was conveyed for a medical assessment with his parent. The victim was diagnosed with a [redacted]

The parents have contacted police and the school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- report injuries to the WHS notification line
- provide assistance to any police investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037318

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Entered: 14:36, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Anonymous threat received by District Office - Updated - further updated

Narrative

The Principal was contacted by the District Office to advise they had received an anonymous phone call pertaining to the school. The Unknown caller (POI) advised that they were aware that at the school and if they didn't get rid of the Principal, a certain will place a in the school and it up.

The Principal also reported that earlier in the term, the district office received a number of anonymous calls, complaining about a teacher at the school.

UPDATE

The Network Director has contacted the School Safety and Response Unit to advise that a student (YP) has been saying, a is going to drive into the school and there will be a Police were contacted and on the scene. The student and the have been taken to the office.

Further update: - The Principal received a hand written report which may be relevant to the threat. It implicates a staff member (POI) and alleges that the POI had recorded conversations with the Principal without the Principal's knowledge. The report also suggest that the POI had sabotaged the Principal's career. The Principal has forwarded the handwritten report to police, advised the network director and notified EPAC of the report.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- keep the Network Director up to date.

SSRU further advised:

- contact local police - CAD job created from SSRU
- place school into lock out
- SSRU has contacted the school to open the gates for police access
- ensure the YP and sibling is taken to a secure location.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037312

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Entered: 13:36, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults staff and students**Narrative**

A Year 10 female (YP) was not responding to instructions in the classroom. The Deputy Principal (DP) and the head teacher notified the Principal. The Principal asked the YP to leave the classroom, the YP refused.

The Principal removed the students from the classroom and moved them to another room. The YP tried to enter the classroom but the Principal stood in the door way. The YP swore and pushed the Principal and another student. The YP threw sticks and rocks at the Principal. The Principal was hit with the sticks and rocks.

The Principal contacted the parents to collect the YP. The front of the school was placed into lock down. The YP's parents arrived at the school and collected the YP.

The Principal was in the process of taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and will notify the Network Director. The Principal will notify the victim's parents.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a Work Health and Safety Notification
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037339

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Entered: 11:31, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E 54123475		

Drugs - Photos of drug activity on student's phone

Narrative

The police came to the school with a mobile phone they alleged belonged to one of the students. The Deputy Principal (DP) viewed the photos that contained images of drug activity, and identified a number of students and a Year male (YP) owner of the phone.

The police spoke to the YP in the presence of the DP. The YP admitted to supplying drugs.

The police left the phone with the DP. The YP threatened the DP with physical violence if the phone was not returned.

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037313

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Entered: 13:49, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student threatens student and staff

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) walked into the [redacted] and used offensive language to abuse students and staff. The YP also threatened students and staff with physical violence. The YP intimidated other students and staff by kicking walls and bins. School staff attempted to calm the YP but the YP refused to follow instructions.

School staff eventually convinced the YP to leave school premises. The school was placed into lock out. The YP was then seen walking the perimeter of the school in an aggressive manner. The Relieving Principal contacted police and requested their attendance. The YP then jumped the fence and continued to abuse and threaten students and staff. Police attended the school and escorted the YP out of school premises.

The school will take disciplinary action against the YP.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- reviewing the risk assessment of the YP
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting
- provide support and counselling to effected students and staff.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037299

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Entered: 10:29, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

Drugs - Student admits to taking pills supplied by

Narrative

A teacher noticed a bag of tablets fall out of the pocket of a Year male (YP1). The teacher asked YP1 what the tablets were. YP1 stated that the tablets were pills. YP1 admitted to taking the tablets and revealed that the tablets were supplied by a Year male (YP2). YP2 is YP1's

The tablets have been confiscated and secured. The school has reported the matter to police. Police will be attending the school to investigate the matter. The parents of YP1 have also been notified of the incident.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- providing counsellor support to YP1

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact both the YP's parents

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037295

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Entered: 9:35, Wed, Mar 19, 2014 by [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Sydney - Woronora River	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Verbally abusive parents enters school grounds and refuses to leave

Narrative

A Parent of Year [REDACTED] student (POI) has entered the school grounds at the beginning of the school day in a highly agitated state. The POI was seen by staff to be verbally abusing Year [REDACTED] students, possibly as a result of a minor scuffle between two Year [REDACTED] students that happened on Monday the [REDACTED]. This matter was dealt with by the Principal

The POI has then approached another Parent (victim) and began to verbally abuse and harass the victim. The POI began to stomp around the students, who by this time had began their [REDACTED]. The POI was standing near Year [REDACTED] class glaring at them in an intimidating manner

Staff have called for the Principal. The Principal has attended the area of the POI, where he stood beside him and introduced herself as she could see the POI was in a highly agitated state. The POI began to verbally abuse the Principal. The Principal asked the POI to calm down, the POI did not calm down.

The Principal has gestured to the POI and started to walk away from the [REDACTED] towards the school foyer. The POI continued to verbally abuse the Principal while they were walking. The Principal told the POI she would call the police. The POI said 'fine' and sat in the foyer area to wait for police to attend. The Principal has implemented lockdown

The Principal has prepared an Enter Inclosed Lands act banning notice and given it to attending Police to serve

Net work Director has been advised

*****UPDATE*****

At about 13:50 the POI has contacted the Principal by phone, threatening to take her to court. The POI was intimidating during this phone call and as a result the call was terminated

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises:

- contact police 000 if POI attempts to enter the school grounds
- recommend principal and staff affected contact Employee Assistance Program
- advise media unit (9561 8501/ 0412 515 998)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037283

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Entered: 14:40, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student has seizure**Narrative**

A Year (victim) had a seizure in class. An ambulance was called and the victim was conveyed to hospital with a Teacher.

The Principal called parents who will meet the victim at the hospital.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the witnesses and the victim
- the school to complete a WHS injury notification

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037303

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Entered: 11:59, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barwon	02 6752 9429	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bndge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student climbs out of window onto a and threatens

Narrative

A Year (YP) climbed out of a window and went on a The YP then threatened to
A teacher successfully convinced the YP to re-enter the classroom.

The mother of the YP was contacted and attended the school. The Deputy Principal (DP) spoke to the mother of the YP and the YP. The mother of the YP was instructed to take the YP to a GP to have

The DP will contact the mother to ensure that the YP receives

The school has reported the incident to the Disciplinary action has been taken against the YP. The school is making enquiries to have the window secured

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- requesting ambulance to attend if the YP threatens in future
- consider recommending that staff affected by the incident contacts the Employee Assistance Program
- offering counsellor support to any student affected by the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037335

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Entered: 10:31, Thu, Mar 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Manufactured knife used to threaten students

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) manufactured a [redacted] blade from a [redacted] to place in a stick. This offensive implement is classified as a 'knife' due to having a blade.

The YP made a threat towards two Year [redacted] males (Victims) in the playground during the lunch break. The victim's alleged the YP tried to stab them with the knife and advised the teacher.

The matter has been investigated and the school has contacted the parents and imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

Counselling support has been offered to the YP and victims

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- ensure the DEC No Knives at School Fact Sheet is provided to the YP and his parents

The School Safety & Response Unit has assisted the school and provided the No Knives Fact Sheet via email.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037277

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:42, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Entered: 13:20, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student kicks student in the head**Narrative**

A Year 10 male (YP) became aggressive, ran down a corridor and performed a kick to the rear of a Year 10 male's (victim) head. The impact forced the victim forward, causing him to hit his head against a brick wall.

The school contacted parents, an ambulance and police. The ambulance conveyed the victim to the hospital where his parents will meet him.

The YP was escorted off the school grounds twice. After escorting the YP out the second time, the school went into lockout.

The Relieving Deputy Principal will contact Workplace Health and Safety and the school will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.
- advise the Network Director of the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037281

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:02, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Entered: 14:23, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Hornsby	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens self harm

Narrative

A Year (YP) with was inside a classroom with a teacher when it became time for to leave the school on

The YP approached the window of the classroom and threatened self harm by actions. The YP sat on the. Negotiations between the YP and classroom teacher was unsuccessful and the school contacted Emergency Services. The Principal contacted the Network Director who advised the School Safety & Response Unit.

Police and Ambulance attended the school and attempted to engage with the YP who was non responsive. Eventually, police and ambulance staff were able to coerce the into a room for her safety. The YP was secured and parents had been contacted.

Emergency Services conveyed the YP to a

The school do not believe the incident was witnessed by other students however counselling will be afforded to any student affected. DEC media unit were apprised of the incident. The staff concerned were reminded of the services of the Employee Assistance Program and encouraged to complete a WH&S notification.

The school will support the YP.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- provide support and counselling to any students who witnessed the incident
- recommend any staff effected by the incident contact the Employment Assistance Program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037282

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014

Entered: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student inappropriately touched by students

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) has informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that two Year [REDACTED] (YP1 and YP2) have touched [REDACTED] inappropriately

Two students had witnessed the YPs touching the victim's [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] area, through clothing

The Principal has questioned the YP1 and the YP1 denied the incident. The Principal has notified the YP1's parents, the [REDACTED] and will take appropriate disciplinary action. The victim's parents will report the incident to the Police.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the YP2's parents and will notify the Police and report the incident. The Principal has notified the victim's parents and has arranged for the Counsellor to contact the parents for support. The Principal has arranged support and counselling for the victim and the witnesses.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YPs
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- create/review a risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- notify the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037275

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Entered: 12:49, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - POI allegedly threatens students with knife

Narrative

The mother of a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) advised the classroom teacher that victim 1 and another Year [redacted] male (victim 2) had been playing with sticks in the playground during lunch on [redacted]. An unidentified male (POI) was standing at the rear of the [redacted] to the school grounds. The victims, who were near the perimeter fence, allege that the POI held a knife and threatened to kill them if they came to this area again.

The victims did not report the incident to the school. Victim reported it to his mother when he got home.

The Principal spoke to the victims on [redacted] and they allege they have seen the POI on two different occasions.

It is possible that when the threat was made, the POI was aggrieved as he standing at the [redacted] where other students had recently [redacted]. The Principal has already resolved this matter and the [redacted].

The Principal will contact the parents of victim 2.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims.
- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.
- consider asking the Youth Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037261

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Entered: 15:18, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Suburbs	02 9365 9655	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Head teacher finds student in possession of

Narrative

A Head Teacher (HT) found a Year male (YP) in possession of in the The YP was showing the to two other students (victim 1 and victim 2)

The has been confiscated and secured. The police has been contacted and will attend the school to investigate the matter. The parent of the YP has been notified of the incident. The YP stated that he had purchased the outside of school from a person who is not related to the school.

The school will take appropriate action regarding the YP.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- contact the YP's parents
- consider providing counsellor support to the victims

School Safety Response Unit further advises,

- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037292

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Entered: 16:32, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Location [Redacted]	Type H	Region/School Group Northern Sydney - Hornsby	Phone [Redacted]
Principal [Redacted]	Director [Redacted]	LAC Kuring Gai	LAC Phone 02 9476 9736
		Police Yes	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Weapons Related - Teacher found a home made explosive device at school**Narrative**

A teacher gave the Deputy Principal (DP) an object that was made to look like an explosive device. The teacher found the device in the [Redacted]. The device is made from a [Redacted].

The school notified the police and they arrived and notified the police [Redacted]. The school was advised to evacuate the office block and the police took photos of the device.

After investigation, the device was just a prank and not dangerous. After further investigation, a Year [Redacted] male (YP) has come forward and admitted to making the device for a friend. The YP made the device over 12 months ago and as a joke for a friend.

The YP has an impeccable record and the police will investigate the incident. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action, pending the outcome of the investigation. The Principal has notified the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- follow up the investigation with the Police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037301

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Entered: 11:16, Wed, Mar 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Burwood	02 9745 1333
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Drugs - Allegations of drugs at school

Narrative

The school received a phone call from an anonymous male (POI) The POI informed the Principal that a staff member (POI2) had been going to [redacted] and taking drugs, at recess and at lunch time.

The POI2 is on a [redacted] The POI2 has been attending [redacted] at recess and lunch times

The Principal has notified [redacted]

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- contact local police if the POI's behaviour is consistent with the information supplied
SSRU Police Sergeant created an intelligence report with the information

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037254

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Entered: 13:17, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Local youth threatens to assault a Year student with

Narrative

A former male student (YP) was riding a outside of school premises. The YP then stopped outside of school premises and spoke to a student who was in school premises. A Year male (victim) told the YP to leave the student alone. The YP then threatened the victim. The YP pulled out a which was previously concealed and threatened the victim with the.

The YP did not enter school premises.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- provide counsellor support to the victim
- reporting the incident to police
- informing the parent of the victim of the incident
- consider reporting the matter to the school the YP attends

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037262

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Entered: 15:25, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Liverpool	029821 8444	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student is defiant and intimidates his mother

Narrative

A mother (victim) of a Year 6 male (YP) has contacted the Deputy Principal (DP) with concerns that the YP has been [redacted]. The YP has [redacted].

The YP presented at the DP's office. The YP had a [redacted] and staff would not let him enter the classroom with the [redacted]. The DP tried to confiscate the [redacted] the YP refused. The YP threw the [redacted] it bounced off a table and onto the floor. The YP left the office and went into the playground.

The DP contacted the victim and she arrived to collect the YP. The DP paged the YP and he arrived in the office with the victim. [redacted] A verbal altercation broke out between the YP and the victim. The YP threatened to kill the victim and the victim refused to take the YP [redacted]. The YP did not want to go [redacted].

The DP contacted the police and the YP was arrested for intimidating the victim. [redacted]

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to the school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037247

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Entered: 11:09, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Out of control student assaults teacher and damages property**Narrative**

A Yea [redacted] female (YP) from a [redacted] lost control in the class room. The YP picked up a chair and used the chair to hit a Teacher (victim 1) and a [redacted] (victim 2). Victim 1 was hit on the [redacted] and victim 2 was hit on the [redacted]. The YP also broke [redacted] windows and damaged a [redacted]. The students in the classroom were moved to a secure location.

The school will take disciplinary action. The parent of the YP has been advised of the incident.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- consider recommending that the victims contacts the Employee Assistance Program and make Work Health and Safety Notifications
- provide counsellor support to students affected by the incident
- reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school
- consider recommending the victims report the incident to police
- logging all property damage on FM Web.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037250

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Entered: 12:08, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Lockdown after possible gun shots heard

Narrative

A Teacher contacted the Principal to advise that approximately three or four gun shot sounds had been heard in the vicinity of the school grounds. The Principal placed the school into lockdown and contacted police on 000.

Police investigated, confirming that neighbours also heard what could have been gun shots.

The attending police gave the school the all clear to lift the lockdown at approximately 1130.

The Principal contacted the Network Director to advise of the lockdown.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- provide support and counselling for students, if appropriate
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- notify school community about the actions taken to ensure student safety

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037323

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014

Entered: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student sexually assaults student**Narrative**

A mother reported that her [REDACTED] a Year [REDACTED] (victim) had been sexually assaulted by a Year [REDACTED] (YP).

It was alleged that, out of [REDACTED] the YP touched the victims [REDACTED]

On another occasion, during a [REDACTED] class, the victim and the YP were [REDACTED] for a [REDACTED] lesson and were moved, placing them side by side. The YP allegedly placed [REDACTED] down the [REDACTED] of the victim. The YP then asked [REDACTED] to allow [REDACTED]

The School Liaison Police Officer was in the school on another matter when these incidents were reported and was contacted. The matter was referred [REDACTED]

The school also [REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] parents and ensured the YP had no contact with the victim. The Deputy Principal is conducting a risk assessment and behaviour management plan for the YP.

The [REDACTED] have indicated they are waiting to confirm the victim's mother wishes before proceeding with the matter.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- continue to liaise with local police and / or the officer in charge of the investigation.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037244

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Entered: 10:26, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students in possession of allegedly seeds

Narrative

A (informant) has alerted the Principal that a Year male (YP1) was allegedly in possession of a bag of seeds, possibly an illegal drug.

The Principal questioned the YP1 and he admitted giving the bag of seeds to another Year male (YP2). The Principal questioned the YP2 and he gave the bag of seeds to the Principal and was unsure of the seeds identity

The Principal has confiscated the seeds and will contact Police to confirm the contents of the bag. The Principal will contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP's, pending the Police confirmation of the contents

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local Police and request to confirm and collect the substance
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice and to provide drug education programs to students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037246

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Entered: 10:54, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student from high school threatens student from primary school with knife

Narrative

A Year 7 female (victim) has been bullied on several occasions by two high school students (YP1 and YP2) from a neighbouring school. On the way to school, YP1 and YP2 threatened the victim. YP1 then pulled out a knife and threatened to stab the victim the following week.

The victim reported the incident to the Principal. The Principal has contacted the high school which YP1 and YP2 attends and reported the incident. The Principal has also contacted and reported the matter to police.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- provide support and counselling to the victim
- advise parents of the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037240

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014

Entered: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Sydney - Botany Bay	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		<input type="checkbox"/> Pending	

Other - Suicide attempt by student

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) has attempted suicide and is [REDACTED]. The victim left a note with a link to the school, he indicated that he was bullied. The incident occurred at [REDACTED] and the victim posted the incident on [REDACTED]. A few students are aware of the incident from the [REDACTED].

The victim's parents have contacted the school and given the Principal the details of students involved. The Deputy Principal will investigate the incident and provide support and counselling to the students that are aware of the incident. The Police have attended the hospital.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the Media Unit and the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek assistance.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037592

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Entered: 16:12, Wed, Apr 2, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Allegation of [redacted] assaulting student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (Victim) participated in a [redacted] The victim alleged that a [redacted] the [redacted] assaulted him when driving him home after participating in the [redacted]

The victim has refused to re attend the [redacted] and advised his mother of the assault. The victim's mother has sent a letter to the school with the information of the assault.

The Principal has contacted the School Safety and Response Unit.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- school to interview victim and establish allegation
- encourage the victim to report the assault to police in the company of his mother
- provide victim support
- establish validity of assault claim and speak to Director about future involvement with the [redacted]
- seek clarification if the tutors and [redacted]

The School Safety and Response Unit Sergeant does not recommend the school contact police as the victim and his mother have known about the matter for some time and they should be encouraged to report the incident.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037266

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Entered: 8:23, Tue, Mar 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults another student**Narrative**

During a lesson, a Year male (YP1) threw a large ball at another Year male (YP2). The YPs were involved in a game of tag and the YP2 was hit by the ball. A verbal altercation broke out between the YPs. The YP1 pushed the YP2.

At lunchtime, YP2 approached YP1 and exchanged abuse in the playground. The YP1 pushed YP2 several times and YP2 responded with a strong punch to the YP1's . The YP1 responded and kicked YP2.

The staff intervened and provided first aid to the YPs. The YP1 had a and and the YP2 had a suspected . The parents were notified and an ambulance was called for YP2.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider lodging a WH&S Notification for the YP escorted to hospital
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and for mediation between the YPs.

SSRU Police Inspector further advises;

- advise the parents of the victim to contact police and report the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037216

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Entered: 13:53, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student with knife attempts to fight another student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) had an altercation with another Year [redacted] male (victim). The altercation escalated and the YP pulled out a knife to fight the victim. Other students in the room wrestled the victim to the ground preventing the victim from attacking the YP. The YP left the classroom for his safety.

The incident was reported to the Principal. The Deputy Principal spoke to the YP and took possession of the knife. The YP was extremely aggressive and was given permission to return home to protect other students. There were no injuries arising from the incident.

The Principal will report the matter to police. Disciplinary action will be taken against the YP.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- providing counsellor support to the victim
- reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- secure the knife and hand it over to police upon their arrival to assist with their investigation of the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037377

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Entered: 14:04, Fri, Mar 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Liverpool	029821 8444	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students allegedly took photos of other student in

Narrative

A Year [] male (victim 1) entered the [] and saw a student (YP1) exposing himself to other students in the [] YP1 pretended to [] in the [] Two other Year [] males (victim 2 and victim 3) reported being bullied in the [] by 4 other Year [] males YP2, YP3, YP4 and YP5. The victims alleges that the YPs took inappropriate photos of the victims on their mobile phone whilst they were []

The YPs did not admit taking photos of the victims

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- reporting the incident to the police
- provide counsellor support to the victims.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037211

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Entered: 12:37, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Escalated student damages school property - **UPDATE****Narrative**

A Year 11 male (YP) who is [redacted] was disciplined by his Teacher. When executive staff approached the YP's behaviour escalated quickly.

The YP became verbally abusive and smashed a window with a rock. The YP then picked up a plank of wood and threw it in anger at a gate. Throughout this period, the YP was abusive and aggressive.

The Assistant Principal (AP) contacted the YP's mother to arrange transport home and advise of disciplinary action that would be taken.

When the YP remained in an escalated state, the school contacted police.

UPDATE:

Police arrived at the school and detained the YP. The Y/P has been conveyed back to the police station.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037219

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Fri, Mar 14, 2014
Entered: 14:39, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students involved in supplying drugs and tobacco at school

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (informant) advised the Deputy Principal (DP) that he had received [redacted] and tobacco from a Year [redacted] male (YP1). The DP spoke to YP1 about the incident. YP1 admitted to supplying [redacted] and tobacco to the informant. The DP then reported the matter to YP1's [redacted] and contacted police.

Police attended the school and investigated the matter. YP1 revealed that a Year [redacted] male (YP2) had supplied him with the drugs and tobacco. YP1 also stated that a Year [redacted] male (YP3) was involved with the supply tobacco and drugs.

Police spoke with YP2 to further investigate the incident. YP2 informed police that he had received drugs from another Year [redacted] male (YP4). YP4 is currently [redacted] from school.

Disciplinary action has been taken against YP1. The school will take disciplinary action against YP2 and YP3.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- providing counsellor support to the YPs
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting
- maintain contact with the investigating police.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037224

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Entered: 15:26, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students burn victims with

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) held a Year [redacted] female (victim 1) [redacted] and threatened to burn her hair with a [redacted]. The YPs then used the [redacted] to burn what is termed, [redacted] onto the arms of a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 3).

The school applied first aid and contacted all parents

The police were also notified and spoke to the three victims. The YPs refused to come inside to talk to the police so the officers went out to discuss the incident. The YPs were abusive towards the police who in turn, gave the YPs a verbal warning.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YPs
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037217

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:40, Fri, Mar 14, 2014
Entered: 14:20, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student's behaviour escalates putting school into lockdown - **Updated**

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was goading another Year [redacted] male (victim) during a game of [redacted]. To alleviate any problems, the victim was asked to attend to the office.

Soon afterwards, the YP made his way to the office, asking to see the victim. The Principal and the Assistant Principal (AP) asked the YP to leave the area but he refused to follow instruction. The YP's behaviour escalated and he attempted to jump the counter. When the YP went outside to circle around the administration block, the Principal placed the school into lockdown.

The school contacted the victim's mother to attend and transport the victim home.

The YP was banging on windows, attempting to reach the victim inside.

The local police were contacted and the YP left the school grounds.

The school updated the YP's mother and the lockdown was downgraded to a lockout.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- conduct/review a risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.
- document any damage to property on FMWeb.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037208

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Entered: 12:17, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of

Narrative

Several students have reported that a Year 10 male (YP) was in possession of a small amount of [redacted]. The YP was freely showing the students the [redacted] at the bus stop. The YP had a small amount of [redacted] in a container. The YP was not asking for any money, he was displaying the [redacted] to the students.

The YP told a student that he had obtained the [redacted] from his mother. Two Year 10 students informed the Rel/Deputy Principals (R/DP). The YP waited outside the Principals office and took a container out of a pencil case and placed it down his pants. The YP was fidgeting with the container and eventually took it out of his pants.

The R/DPs asked the YP to hand the container over, the YP refused. The Principal arrived and informed the YP that they will be contacting his parents. The YP escalated and ran out to the playground. The Principal escorted the YP back to the office. The YP did not have the container of [redacted] and the Deputy Principal arrived and questioned the YP.

The YP admitted that he had found the drugs on the [redacted] and wanted to make money by selling it to the Year 10 students. The YP told the DP that he had put the container of [redacted] in the [redacted]. The DP could not locate the [redacted] and contacted the YP's parents.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has arranged for counselling and support.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037230

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Entered: 17:49, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student's hostile behaviour

Narrative

A Year ☐ female (YP) was heightened due to a minor incident occurring in the playground during the lunch break

The YP was trying to run out of the school but remained under supervision and returned. The school contacted the YP's carer who attended and the YP refused to leave with the carer. The YP became abusive and was intimidating in her hostile actions.

The YP's behaviour plan was enacted and the carer contacted police to attend. An ambulance was contacted due to the YP's erratic behaviour however the police conveyed the YP to a ☐

The school will consider the welfare needs of the YP and encourage her to ☐

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- provide support and counselling to the YP and any effected staff or students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037223

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014
Entered: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Sydney - Inner City	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		[REDACTED]		

Assault - Student indecently assaulted walking home

Narrative

A Yea [REDACTED] (Victim) was walking home at the end of the school day. The victim was upon a [REDACTED] when an adult male (POI) approached her from in front.

The victim alleges the POI held out [REDACTED] touching the [REDACTED] in [REDACTED].

The victim immediately stepped to the side and ran home. The victim did not see the POI after this occasion and advised [REDACTED] mother of the incident. The victim contacted police who attended and obtained a detailed report. The matter is currently under investigation.

The victim's mother advised the school of the incident and the school will offer the victim counselling support.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit provided the school the Police event number of the incident.

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- remind students and parents of the safe people / safe places message

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- notify the media unit
- provide ongoing support and counselling for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037199

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]		[redacted]		No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student allegedly touches [redacted] indecently

Narrative

A [redacted] (victim) reported that a Year [redacted] (YP) had placed [redacted] under [redacted] and grabbed [redacted]. The victim was leaning over when [redacted] felt the YP's [redacted]. The YP denied [redacted] was involved when questioned but at least one other student confirmed the YP's actions.

As it was the end of the school day, the Deputy Principal (DP) spoke briefly to the YP before sending [redacted] home. During this conversation, the YP again denied the allegation. The DP also contacted the YP's [redacted] to advise [redacted] of the allegation and asked that the YP be [redacted].

The victim was [redacted] and was counselled at length by the [redacted]. During this counselling, the victim was advised of [redacted] right to report the incident to police and offered Employee Assistance Program support. The DP also contacted the victim's mother to arrange further support.

The school will continue to investigate and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- if the victim does not wish to report the incident to police, contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident, take advice and involve in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- conduct a risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- contact the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037238

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Mar 13, 2014

Entered: 8:55, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students involved in break and enter**Narrative**

Two students were involved in a break and enter. A Year [redacted] male (YP1) has [redacted] of school and another Year [redacted] male (YP2) has [redacted]. The YPs broke into a house and they were wearing the school uniform.

The Police apprehended the students, contacted the school and have taken action against the YPs. The school has contacted the parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan, prior to their return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037235

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Mar 13, 2014

Entered: 18:09, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs [redacted] student suspected of supplying drugs in school

Narrative

A [redacted] Young Person (YP) continually enters the school grounds in [redacted]

The YP entered the school and was observed to approach a Year [redacted] student (YP2) and supplied her with [redacted] tablets he had in his possession. The school suspects the tablets are a drug.

YP 2 was spoken to and claimed the tablets were [redacted] tablets. The school contacted police however there was no police attendance.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- contact the police supervisor at the local area command and speak to them about the police not attending.
- liaise with your School Liaison Police Officer to engage with YP2
- consider providing an official statement to police about the YP being on school grounds for prosecution to take place.
- if any suspected drug has been confiscated by the school, contact the police station immediately to have another police vehicle attend and take possession of the suspected drug

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037214

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Mar 13, 2014

Entered: 13:26, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Artwork submitted amounts to

Narrative

A Year (YP) submitted a subject assessment on a to the class teacher (witness)

The witness has accessed the file which contained a digital image of an unclothed Year (YP2) who appeared to be participating as the subject matter for the digital image. The image content amounts to

The witness immediately closed the image from the computer and removed the. The witness reported the matter to the Deputy Principal who took possession of the and secured it in the school safe

The school will contact the YP's parents and further investigate the matter. The D/Principal contacted the SSRU regarding the best practise for this sensitive issue.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit commends and supports the actions that the school has taken

The School Safety & Response Unit has supported the school by initiating a police response to attend and investigate the matter. The SSRU advises the school to surrender the exhibit to police

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,
- provide ongoing support to the YPs with counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037198

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Mar 13, 2014

Entered: 16:35, Thu, Mar 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students consume prohibited drug

Narrative

Two Year [redacted] females (YP1 & YP2) and a Year [redacted] female (YP3) were inside a toilet block consuming the prohibited drug [redacted] in a cigarette form

A Year [redacted] female advised a teacher who informed the Deputy Principal. The DP attended the toilet block and identified a cigarette form [redacted] which appeared to contain [redacted]. The DP seized the remaining portion of the [redacted] and secured it.

The YPs were interviewed and made partial admissions. The YPs did not appear affected by the drug and the school will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs.

The DP contacted the SSRU.

Action

- The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,
- contact and request police attend the school to have the matter reported
 - surrender the joint containing the prohibited drug to police.
 - contact the parents of the YPs and advise them of the drug use

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037206

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Mar 13, 2014

Entered: 11:50, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student steals teacher's mobile phone

Narrative

On the February 2014, an Assistant Principal (victim) reported that her mobile phone was missing. The mobile phone was in her bag in the office. A student reported that a Yr male (YP) had taken the phone. The Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) attended the school at a later date to speak with the YP. The YP did not admit to taking the phone and the YLO was unable to take any action.

A teacher noticed that the YP brought a mobile phone to school on the March 2014. The teacher confiscated the phone as it was against school policy for a Yr student to bring a phone to school. The teacher noticed that the phone looked familiar. The victim was notified of the confiscated phone. The victim viewed the phone and believed that the phone belonged to her.

The matter was reported to police. Police attended the school and investigated the matter. Police established that the phone belonged to the victim. Police interviewed the YP. The YP admitted to stealing the phone and destroying the sim card. The investigation also revealed that the YP's carer was aware of the incident. The carer also assisted the YP with concealing the mobile phone.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- seek the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) as part of the resolution of the YPs suspension

- provide support and counselling for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037351

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]		[redacted]		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Alleged sexual assault and activity occurring before school

Narrative

The school has become aware of a [redacted] photograph of a Year [redacted] (victim) circulating since last year when the victim was in Year [redacted]. The [redacted] photograph content amounts to [redacted] and was taken by the victim and sent to a [redacted] person.

The school has investigated the matter and information has been received that the Victim has engaged in sexual intercourse with a Year [redacted] (YP1) on the school grounds. The victim states [redacted] was forced to engage in sexual intercourse. Due to the age the victim is unable to lawfully consent.

The victim further alleges that [redacted] has engaged in sexual intercourse with a Year [redacted] (YP2) on the way to school and out of the school grounds.

The school had made contact with the Victim's mother regarding the photograph and allegations. The victim and her mother attended the police station and reported the matter.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- cooperate with the police investigation
- continue to liaise with the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and investigator regarding the status of the investigation.
- complete risk assessments to ensure the protection of the victim.
- seek to obtain a copy of any Apprehended Violence Order that is applied for by police which may include provisions relating to the school
- provide counselling support for the victim and YPs.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037242

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Thu, Mar 13, 2014

Entered: 9:37, Mon, Mar 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Technical Support Officer finds on student's DEC issued computer

Narrative

A Year (YP) handed in her DEC issued computer for repairs and maintenance. The Technical Support Officer (TSO) who was performing the repairs and maintenance discovered a video footage on the computer showing the YP having with an unknown. The YP is years of age. The age of the is unknown.

The school has secured the computer.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- reporting the matter to police
- provide counsellor support to the YP and

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037227

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Entered: 16:22, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student consumes restricted substance**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] female (YP) obtained a restricted substance prescribed to a Year [redacted] male (YP2) who supplied it to the YP

The school received information that the YP consumed the restricted tablet before leaving the school shortly before the end of the school day

Students were concerned for the YP and advised the school the following day.

The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP and will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon YP2. The school has contacted the YP's parents

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;

- provide counselling support for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037176

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Entered: 19:25, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students upload sexting image

Narrative

A Year [] (YP) caused a Year [] (Victim 1) name to be written on [] by a Year [] (YP2) in the toilet block. The YP caused to have a photograph of [] displaying the victim's name taken which was shown to the victim.

A Year [] (YP3) took a [] photograph of low quality containing the image and name of a Year [] (Victim 2) and placed the image around [] in the toilet block YP3 caused a [] photograph to be taken of [] and uploaded this to a []

The school was made aware of the sexting matters and contacted the YPs parents. The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs and will support the victims.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in,
- any return from suspension resolution meeting, education with the YPs and Year group about sexting
- encourage the victims to report the matter to police in consultation with their parents
- ensure the victim's parents are advised of the incident.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037177

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Entered: 8:32, Thu, Mar 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students supplying and possessing drugs at school

Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) witnessed a Year [redacted] male (YP1) passing money to a Year [redacted] male (YP2). The YP2 gave the YP1 a small package in return

The YP1 admitted that he had purchased [redacted] from the YP2. The YP2 admitted that he supplied the [redacted] to the YP1.

The Principal has confiscated the [redacted] contacted the Police and the YP's parents. The Police and the parents arrived at the school and the YPs have been interviewed by the Police. The YP2 will be charged and the YP1 will make a formal statement to Police. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs and will notify the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- consider contacting the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to assist with drug education

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037187

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Entered: 12:41, Thu, Mar 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Inner West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Ashfield	02 9797 4099	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student lights at school

Narrative

A Year male (YP) made a and brought it to school. The YP used instructions from a to make the.

The YP made a decision to add a to the and place it under the. The YP lit the at and walked away. The exploded and flew everywhere. The explosion caused noise.

A staff member extinguished the; no students were injured and no damage was done to property. The YP was motivated by interest and had not considered the consequences.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037170

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Entered: 15:30, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student threatened to himself

Narrative

A Year (YP) has been sent to the Principal's office. The Principal went to contact the YP's carer and the YP became angry and threatened to and . The YP took the phone and smashed it and smashed anything he could get his hands on.

The YP the Principal, at the Principal and the Assistant Principal. The Principal called for staff assistance and the staff arrived.

The Principal tried to contact the YP's carer and will take appropriate disciplinary action. The Police were notified and arrived at the school. The carer arrived and spoke with the Police. The Police arranged for an ambulance to escort the YP and the YP's carer to the . The Principal has contacted the .

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging the WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037157

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Entered: 12:34, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student climbs on [redacted] and threatens staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) came to school and refused to go to class. The YP climbed up on the [redacted] and refused instructions to come down. The YP swore and abused the Assistant Principal (AP) in front of the students, staff and the community.

The YP came down from the [redacted] and was escorted to the office. The YP started kicking furniture and swore at the staff. The YP ran out of the office area and kicked bins in the playground. The YP picked up a [redacted] and smashed it against a [redacted]. The YP picked up a [redacted] bat and [redacted] and smashed them into anything he could find. The AP contacted triple zero (000) and the Principal contacted the YP's parents.

The YP threw rocks at the classroom and headed over to the [redacted] classroom with a [redacted] bat. The Principal and the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) restrained the YP and walked him to the front of the school. The Police arrived at the school and restrained the YP. The YP continued to swear at the Police and they [redacted]. The YP's behaviour escalated and he continued to swear at the Police. The YP's mother spoke with the Police and took the YP home.

The Principal has suggested that the YP's mother take the YP to [redacted]. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037149

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Entered: 10:30, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
		Police	
		No	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults Teacher and attempts arson

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) escalated and threw a rock, hitting a Teacher (victim) in the [redacted]. The victim was given first aid and contacted Workplace Health and Safety to report the injury.

The YP then threw another rock that smashed the rear window of a bus.

The other students were taken to a classroom. The YP deliberately went to [redacted] classroom and, using a [redacted] attempted to set the classroom on fire. His actions only succeeded in burning part of the [redacted] before staff could intervene.

The YP then left the school grounds and the school was placed into lockout.

The school has contacted parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037162

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Entered: 14:25, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		North Shore	02 9411 0999
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - School lock down due to threat outside school

Narrative

Students were participating in recess break activities when they observed an evacuation of staff from a

Information was provided that a violent offence had taken place at the which caused concern to the school

The school entered a lock down procedure and contacted police.

Police attended the school and conducted a patrol before declaring the school safe. The Principal lifted the lock down

The school will send home a note with students explaining the incident The school contacted the Network Director

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;
- contact the DEC Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037131

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Tue, Mar 11, 2014
Entered: 12:56, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina Central	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student threatens to commit

Narrative

The Principal has been contacted by the Mother of a Year 1 Student (YP 1) to advise the night prior YP 1 has disclosed to her that she had thoughts/tendencies

The Principal has called YP 1 into his office to check on her welfare. The Principal advised YP 1 assured him she was fine and was appreciative of his concerns.

YP 1 has returned to class and had a conversation with a close friend (YP 2). YP 2 has told YP 1 that she had an argument with her Mother the previous evening and had left home.

This news has upset YP 1 and she has left the school grounds and walked to the [redacted] YP 1 sent a message to YP 2 stating that she was going to [redacted]

YP 2 has alerted the Principal, the Principal has asked the Deputy Principal (DP) and Head Teacher to attend the [redacted] YP 1 was located and taken back to school.

Principal has contacted YP 1's Mother and the Police. Police attended and waited for YP 1's Mother to arrive. Police advised YP 1's Mother that she should be taken to [redacted] Police have escorted YP 1 and her Mother to the [redacted] where YP 1 is to be [redacted]

Principal has arranged for YP 2 to have a debrief with the counsellor.

Network Director has been advised

Principal will have a debrief with DP and Head Teacher and offer the assistance of Employee Assistance Program.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises

- provide ongoing support to the YP
- provide support and counselling to the YP friends at the school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037130

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Entered: 12:38, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399	No	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Weapons Related - Student with replica

Narrative

A Teacher witnessed a Year [redacted] male (YP) walking around the school while holding what looked to be a [redacted]. The Teacher confiscated the weapon to discover it was a replica [redacted] that was actually a [redacted]. The Teacher recollects seeing two of these [redacted] and assumed that there may be another replica weapon, as yet undiscovered.

The replica weapon was secured by the Deputy Principal who will also investigate the presence of another replica weapon within the school.

Parents will be contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YP.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037132

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:10, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Entered: 13:39, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			Western Sydney - Nirimba		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Students assault each other**Narrative**

While in the playground a Year [redacted] male (YP1) approached another Year [redacted] male (vicim) who is [redacted] and punched him in the [redacted]. Staff separated the YP and attended to the victim.

A Year [redacted] male (YP2) warned YP1 to back off. YP1 took offence to YP2's suggestion and they engaged in a fight. Despite requesting the YPs cease fighting, staff could not physically intervene as they were concerned for their own safety.

When the fight ceased, the YPs were taken to the office.

All parents were contacted and local police were notified.

The victim was transported by his mother for a [redacted]. The victim's mother advises that the victim has a suspected broken [redacted].

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037124

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Entered: 11:57, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barrier	08 8087 0203	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student attempts to find Student to assault

Narrative

A newly enrolled Year 11 student (YP 1) entered the school grounds for his first day of school and was searching for another Year 11 student (YP 2) stating he was going to fight him. YP 1 has alleged YP 2 has insulted him by calling them names. YP 1 was highly agitated.

The Principal contacted the Police and the school was placed in lockdown. The Principal tried to calm YP down and talk to him. The YP called the Principal names and was non compliant. The Principal has called the Police to assist with de-escalating YP 1.

Police arrived and have spoken to YP 1. YP 1 was compliant with Police. Police have explained to YP 1 he cannot assault YP 2.

YP 2 has not attended school. YP 2's Mother has been contacted.

School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

School will contact Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and seek advice.

Principal will request YLO assist with mediation for YP's and their families and attempt to resolve ongoing issues.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit,

- agrees with the action the school is taking

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037116

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Entered: 10:13, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Liverpool	029821 8444	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

Narrative

During the evening of [redacted] 03/2014, a Year [redacted] male (YP) and a Year [redacted] female (victim) abused each other on a [redacted]. The victim alleged that the YP had shared information that she preferred remain private.

At school on [redacted] morning, [redacted] 03/2014, the YP got out a knife and pointed it at the victim. He then presented the knife to the victim and said that if she wanted to kill him, this was the opportunity.

The victim was distressed and reported the incident to the Deputy Principal. The knife was confiscated and parents were contacted.

The police were at the school on another matter and were alerted to the incident.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037140

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Mar 11, 2014
Entered: 15:39, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students smoking in boys toilets

Narrative

About 8 30 am a Teacher on duty has notice the smell of coming out of the boys toilets. The Teacher observed 3 Year students walking out of the toilets (YP 1,2,3,) one of the students was carrying a lighter. The Teacher could smell on the YP's as they walked past.

A short time later 2 Students approached the Relieving Deputy Principal (RDP) and told them the YP's had been smoking in the toilets. They have given the names of the YP's to the RDP and told him that on the way to school they overheard the YP's discussing they had the and intended to smoke it in the toilets.

RDP has called the YP's to the office and asked them if they had been smoking in the toilets. YP 1 and YP 2 admitted immediately they had been smoking. YP 3 reluctantly admitted smoking.

RDP asked if he could search the YP's bags for drugs. All YP's complied with this request. No drugs or was found.

The School has contacted the parents of all YP's.

The School has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The YP's will receive counselling on their return to school from suspension.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises

- provide all YP's with appropriate counselling
- encourage the parents of the YP's to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- contact School Liaison Police Officer or Youth Liaison Officer and seek advice and assistance in the YP's return to school suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037134

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 21:00, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Entered: 14:06, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students possess drugs, alcohol and knife on

Narrative

Year students were participating on in an within the

A room held Year male students (YPs) and members of staff detected that YPs in that room were in possession of prohibited items

The Principal was contacted by staff and attended the The Principal and YPs parents were in attendance when the Principal conducted a bag search with the consent of the YPs. The Principal located a quantity of the prohibited drug in the possession of YP1, a knife in the possession of YP2 and drug found upon YP3. Police attended and spoke to the YPs. The Police confiscated all the property and disposed of the alcohol

All parents of the YPs were contacted and YP1, YP2 and YP3 were conveyed home. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- revise the YP's risk assessment / management plan
- disseminate the 'No Knives at School Fact Sheet' to YP2 and his parent/s
- provide support and counselling to YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037136

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Entered: 14:31, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Students caught stealing and in possession of a knife

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) have been caught stealing from the [redacted]. The YPs were on the way home from school at the time of the incident. The YP1 was in possession of a knife and has admitted to being in possession of the knife for several days. The knife has been confiscated.

The [redacted] has notified the school of the incident. The Rel/Principal has notified the parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037121

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Entered: 11:10, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Police attend after students' behaviour escalates

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) have been experiencing difficulties for some time, allegedly over harassment of YP1 by YP2

When YP2 confronted YP1 at school, they became verbally aggressive before being separated and sent to the Deputy Principal (DP). Before reaching the office, a Year [redacted] female (YP3) who is a friend of YP2, approached YP1 and verbally abused him. YP1 escalated and although missing, threw a punch at YP3. YP1 then attempted to smash a window with a second punch. When that attempt also failed, YP1 smashed the [redacted] frame. YP1 and YP3 continued to verbally abuse each other despite being instructed to cease. The DP stood between the two YPs to separate them.

YP1's [redacted] another Year [redacted] male (YP4) arrived at the office in an agitated state, punching [redacted]

The office staff contacted police and the YPs' carers.

YP1 ran around the DP and attempted to enter the office with YP3. Soon afterwards, YP1 then attempted to settle YP4, who left the school grounds to calm down.

The police attended and transported YP1 and YP4 to the police station.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to their return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037128

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Entered: 12:34, Tue, Mar 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student creates

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in the playground during the lunch break and took possession of his friends [redacted] can

The YP caused the [redacted] to expel the [redacted] and [redacted] it using a [redacted]. The [redacted] propelled and the heat produced caused a minor injury to the [redacted] of a Year [redacted] male (victim)

The victim was conveyed to the office and offered first aid. The victim's hair had singed but there was no other visible injury or complaint of pain. The incident was due to dangerous behaviour and not as a result of a threat or intended assault.

The school contacted the YP's parents who attended and conveyed the YP home. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

The school had already implemented a ban on [redacted] at the school. The school intends to further investigate the YP who had the [redacted].

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;

- ensure the victim's parents have been informed about the matter
- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037205

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Entered: 11:48, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal		LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
Director			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student found with offensive implement having a [redacted] knife'

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) had possession of a [redacted] blade that she manufactured to be held within the end of a [redacted]. It has been alleged the YP waved the offensive implement around with the intent to cause fear and intimidation.

The YP used the blade of the implement to cause a cut mark on a book belonging to a Year [redacted] female (victim). It has been further alleged that the YP swung the implement toward a Year [redacted] male (Victim 2) which caused him to fear being cut.

The matter was reported and the Deputy Principal has conducted an investigation. The YP made no admissions to threatening any person with the implement.

The school contacted the SSRU.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit advised;

- the implement is to be treated as a 'knife' under the definition of any other blade
- consider contacting the YLO about the matter and request their attendance at any meeting with the YP.
- distribute the 'No knives at School Factsheet' to the YP and parent

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037109

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:35, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Entered: 15:09, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school after making threats on

Narrative

Students reported to a Deputy Principal that a Year [redacted] male (YP) brought a knife into school and was threatening other students. The school's two Deputy Principals went to the YP in the playground and invited the YP to the office for a conversation. The YP attended the office. The Deputy Principal asked the YP to show the contents of his bag. The YP removed items from his bag and admitted to being in possession of a knife. The YP gave the knife to the Deputy Principals. The Deputy Principals secured the knife. The knife had a sharp blade which was approximately [redacted] long.

The YP brought the knife to school due to conflict on a [redacted]. The YP is believed to have threatened a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) on the [redacted]. The school will report the matter to police and take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- reporting the incident to police
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting
- informing the parents of the YP and victims of the incident
- seeking assistance from the parents of the YP and victims to remove threatening post and messages on the SNS
- consider providing counsellor support to the victims

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037148

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Entered: 10:09, Wed, Mar 12, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student throws rocks at the windows

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] has smashed several windows in the school. The YP kept absconding from the classroom. The YP had thrown a chunk of concrete and it hit a window and smashed it.

The YP was not coping, he had an [redacted] he had not [redacted] and he had a [redacted] teacher. The YP found a brick and tried to break open a [redacted] with the brick. The YP was requested to stop. The YP threw the brick and it broke into pieces. The YP threw the pieces of brick at the [redacted] windows. The Principal had tried to contact the YP's parent.

The Principal placed the [redacted] and surrounding classrooms into lock down for the safety of the students. The Principal notified the Police. The YP's father arrived and the student calmed. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- document any damages to property on the FMWeb
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037221

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Entered: 14:59, Fri, Mar 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Flemington	02 9646 8600	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens another student with a knife**Narrative**

On the [redacted] March 2014, a teacher confiscated a knife from a Year [redacted] male (YP). The teacher was not aware that the YP had used the knife to threaten a Year [redacted] male (victim). On the [redacted] March 2014, The father of the victim reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that the victim was threatened with the knife.

The DP spoke to the YP about the incident. The YP admitted to threatening and intimidating the victim. The school has taken disciplinary action against the YP.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- providing counsellor support to the victim
- consider seeking the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension
- reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037095

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Entered: 17:31, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Information of students sexting

Narrative

A member of the community contacted the school and advised a Year Advisor of two Year 10 females (YPs) who appeared in a photograph in a state of undress. These photographs were posted on a group page pertaining to their suburb

The Year Advisor informed the R/Deputy Principal to investigate the matter. The photographs have not been sighted by the school and the validity of the claim cannot be judged at this time

The school will continue to investigate the matter and will contact the media unit. The R/DP will

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;

- contact and inform the SLP to assist with the management of the pictures, YPs and the social networking group.
- provide appropriate welfare support to the students
- identify if the matter is school related, if any photos were taken at school, in uniform or has a link to the school of origin.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037091

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:40, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Entered: 16:33, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Year ☐ student sends inappropriate text to Year ☐ Student**Narrative**

A Year ☐ male (YP) sent several inappropriate messages to a Year ☐ female (victim). The messages were of a sexual nature. The victim willingly responded to the inappropriate messages. The victim was initially hesitant in reporting the matter

The parents of the victim have been notified of the incident.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting
- emailed Cybersmart factsheet to school

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the local police and report the incident.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037083

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Entered: 15:14, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Escalated student behaving violently**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was heightened throughout the day and engaged in intimidating students

The YP approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the corridor outside a class and assaulted the victim by [redacted] him. The victim became unstable on his feet as a result of the assault and stumbled to the ground. The victim was assisted and first aid provided. The victim's parents were contacted and conveyed the victim home.

The YP made preparations to assault another Year [redacted] male. Students within the class informed the school that the YP had [redacted] and as a result the Principal and Deputy Principal were called to assist. The YP initially refused to comply with the directions of the Principal before being escorted to the office.

The YP made admissions to assaulting the victim and planning to assault another student. The YP was requested to comply with a bag search and produced an item to the Deputy Principal. Upon inspection the Deputy observed a small amount of the prohibited drug [redacted]. The YP made attempts to retrieve the drug from the DP but was unsuccessful.

The YP escalated further and left the office. The YP was acting violently punching items and as a result the school contacted police to attend. The YP suffered an injured his [redacted] as a result of his actions and declined the school's efforts to provide first aid. The DP was ushering the YP away from other students to prevent any further assault and in the process of doing so, the YP attempted to assault the DP but was unsuccessful.

Police attended and the YP calmed down. The [redacted] was presented to police who confiscated the drug and obtained relevant details. A carer for the YP was contacted by the YP's parent and attended the school to convey him home.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action and hold a staff debrief. The Principal will offer support to the members of staff.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit were advised of the matter by internal Police resources. The School Safety and Response Unit monitored the incident and shared appropriate information.

The School Safety & Response Unit,

- informed the Network Director of the incident occurring.
- recommends the school remind staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage the DP to complete a WH&S notification.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037078

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Entered: 14:11, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student escalates causing lockdown

Narrative

A Year 7 male (YP) in the class, escalated and upturned furniture in the classroom

The other classes were then placed into lockdown as the YP left his room and procured a pole. The YP threatened to enter the classrooms

Staff calmed the YP's behaviour, his parents were contacted and they transported him home

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037086

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Fri, Mar 7, 2014
Entered: 15:41, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Ex-student enters school and Assaults student

Narrative

Ex-student (POI) has come into the school grounds and entered the class room that his (victim) was in.

The POI beaconed the victim to come out of the classroom with out success. The POI has then tried to the victim out of the classroom. The class Teacher has intervned come to the aid of the victim, the POI has then tried to assault the teacher.

Police were called and the POI was taken from the school to the Police Station.

Victims parents have been contacted. Victim has provided a statement to Police.

The school was not aware an Enforceable Apprehended Violence Order are in place and have asked the victims Mother for a copy of any relevant papers.

The victim has been offered counselling.

The Network Director has been advised.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- POI be served with an Inclosed Lands Act banning notice
- seek assistance of the Police to serve the notice
- provide counselling for victim and affected students
- consider any staff affected contact Employee Assistance Program (1800 366 789)
- consider lodging a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037075

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Entered: 13:49, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens with

Narrative

On the trip home on 03/2014, a Year male (YP) was making remarks. Another Year male (victim) told him to cease making the comments

On 03/2014, the YP approached the victim and threatened him with a . The victim managed to disarm the YP and went to the office to report the incident. The was secured by staff

The YP also went to the office with the victim and once inside, made his way to the . The YP got a knife from a drawer and attempted to look for the victim, threatening to stab and kill the victim. When staff attempted to calm his behaviour, the YP threw the knife at the wall and ran off.

The YP's parent was informed and the YP was transported home. The victim's parents were also notified of the incident.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037070

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Entered: 12:51, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student found with and drug

Narrative

A student informed school staff that a Year 11 male (YP1) was in possession of drugs. The Principal spoke to YP1 about the allegation. YP1 admitted to being in possession of . YP1 was found to be in possession of and drug . YP1 stated that he had purchased the from another Year 11 male (YP2).

The Principal spoke to YP2. The Principal did not locate any drugs on YP2.

The Principal has reported the matter to police and is awaiting police attendance. Disciplinary action will be taken against YP1.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- providing counsellor support to YP1
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting

SSRU manager advises

- ensure drugs and are locked away securely and handed to police upon their attendance.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037088

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Entered: 16:14, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student after altercation**Narrative**

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 & YP2) were engaged in tormenting a Year [redacted] male (YP3) during class YP3 responded and withdrew an [redacted] out of his bag and [redacted] it toward the faces of YP1 & YP2.

YP1 & YP2 responded by throwing a small [redacted] at YP3 YP3 retaliated and obtained a [redacted] and attempted to [redacted] the [redacted] in the [redacted] to project toward YP1 & YP2 YP3 was not successful in this attempt

YP1 approached YP3 and proceeded to assault him punching him to the ground and is alleged to have [redacted] on him

The school has contacted and advised the parents of the YPs and will continue to investigate the matter further. The Deputy Principal spoke to students of the classroom and the school will impose appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation with the YPs.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037069

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Entered: 12:41, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina East	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens teacher with knife

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) with [redacted] escalated in class and approached the [redacted] area inside the classroom.

The YP withdrew a [redacted] knife from the draw and held it in a threatening manner. The YP was in a heightened state and yelling threats. The YP threatened to throw the knife at the victim which caused the victim to have a real apprehension of being harmed.

The YP calmed down and a short time later left the room for recess. The YP attended the office where she was interviewed and her mother contacted. The YP was conveyed home by her mother. The victim has returned to class but appeared affected by the incident.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide ongoing victim support.
- remind the victim of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.
- encourage the victim to complete a WH&S notification
- encourage the victim to report the matter to police for investigation and appropriate legal action.
- review and revise the YP's current risk assessment / management plan.
- consider reviewing a risk assessment for the support unit to have such access to knives from the kitchenette. Consider a separate and secure storage for any knives within the unit or school.
- Disseminate the 'No Knives at School Fact Sheet' to the YP and parent.

The School Safety & Response Unit has supported the school and forwarded the 'No knives at school fact sheet' onto the informant.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037098

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Entered: 9:21, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student behaviour escalates

Narrative

Year [] Student (YP) has entered the playground before school commenced and approached Year [] Student (victim) the YP and the victim have had a disagreement over [] cards

The YP's behaviour has escalated and he became highly agitated. The YP tried to fight with the victim. Teachers in the vicinity at the time have intervened and restrained the YP. The victim was taken to the classroom. The Principal was alerted and went to the playground area. The Principal has instructed the staff to let go of the YP. The Principal has attempted to calm the YP without success.

The school has implemented lockdown. The YP has run to the classroom and tried to shoulder barge, kick, and punch the door down. The YP then tried to punch at windows in the class room trying to enter the room. The Principal and staff have restrained the YP and taken him to the foyer area of the school. The YP was enraged and in a highly agitated state. The Principal and Deputy Principal tried to calm the YP without success.

The Principal has contacted the YP's carer, who could not attend. Police have been contacted and attended. Police spoke to the YP and calmed him down. Police have stayed with the YP until the carer arrived.

Carer has attended and taken YP home. The carer has advised she will be taking YP to the [] and []

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP and the victim
- consider contacting Youth Liaison Officer and seek advice
- review risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to the YP returning to school
- consider affected staff contact Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037071

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Entered: 13:25, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Students use [redacted] to film up [redacted]

Narrative

A student (informant) reported that three Year [redacted] males (YP1, YP2 and YP3) had filmed up a [redacted] (victim) [redacted]. The informant filmed the YPs' actions

The victim is very distressed

Action

School Safety Response Unit (SSRU) advised

- contacting and reporting the incident to police
- report the incident to DEC Media Unit
- recommending that the victim contacts the Employee Assistance Program.

SSRU manager further advises

- ensure appropriate disciplinary action is taken on the YPs regardless of any pending police action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037065

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:25, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Entered: 11:44, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown				

Assault - Organised fight**Narrative**

A Year 10 male (YP1) organised to fight a 17 year old male (YP2) student from another school at the [redacted] [redacted] YP1 and YP2 met at the [redacted] after school and proceeded to fight. Approximately [redacted] students from various schools congregated at the [redacted] to watch the fight. Police attended scene of the fight and physically restraint both YP1 and YP2 with the use of appointments.

Both YP1 and YP2 were taken to the police station. Disciplinary action has been taken against YP1.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advised

- reviewing the YP1's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- notifying the DEC media unit of the incident.
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037060

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Entered: 10:03, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student behaviour escalates causing school to go into lockdown.

Narrative

Year Student (YP) was generally having a bad day. The YP's behaviour gradually escalated and heightened at lunch time

The YP began to throw sticks and rocks at any one that came near him. The YP threw a rock and hit one of the Teachers. The students were removed from the area and the school was placed in lock down.

The Relieving Principal (RP) stayed a within site of the YP to monitor him. Parents were contacted and attended. The YP's Mother has calmed the YP down and he was taken home.

The School will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

The School will be revising the YP's risk management plan prior to him returning to school.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- Network Director be advised
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or counsellor in the return to school suspension meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- consider recommending affected staff contact Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789)
- consider lodging a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037053

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Entered: 15:27, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cabramatta	02 9725 8999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student possesses knife at school**Narrative**

The Principal was investigating the circumstances of a fight which was the subject of

During that investigation the Principal spoke to a Year [] male (YP) in the office. The YP consenting to his bag being searched and as a result the Principal located a bladed instrument similar to a [] in his bag. The 'knife' was secured and confiscated.

Police attended and the YP was conveyed.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- educate the students with the 'No knives at school fact sheet'
- complete a risk assessment / management plan on the YP
- liaise with the SLP about any police action taken

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037050

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Entered: 15:05, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cabramatta	02 9725 8999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E53828352		

Weapons Related - Student possesses a knife and makes a threat

Narrative

is the cause and effect of this incident

A Year [] male (YP1) approached a Year [] male (victim) in the playground during the recess break. The YP produced a [] knife) and made a threat of physical violence.

The matter was reported to the office and Police were conducted to attend. The knife has been identified and secured by the school. The school handed this knife to attending police who conveyed the YP from the school.

The school contacted the YP's parents and will continue to investigate the matter before imposing appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- provide victim support
- inform the victim's parents of the threat made
- educate the students with the 'No knives at school fact sheet'
- liaise with the SLP for any [] conditions imposed by police that are relevant for the school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037038

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Entered: 10:19, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students post inappropriate images on

Narrative

A Year (witness) informed the Principal that a Year (YP1) and a Year (YP2) had posted photos of a student (victim) at a school on a . The witness showed the Principal the photos and a video of the victim that had been placed on the . The comments attached to the posts also

The Relieving Principal (R/P) contacted the Principal of the school to allow the victim to receive support and counselling

The R/P will contact the YPs' parents and take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- after contacting police, request the YPs remove the offensive posts and report the incident to the administrator of the SNS
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting and ask to deliver an educational presentation to the student cohort
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessments and management plans for the YPs, prior to their return to school

- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

SSRU contacted the Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037049

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 14:53, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cabramatta	02 9725 8999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Fight involving many students and outsiders**Narrative**

The school received information from a parent that a fight would occur outside the school in the afternoon

The school contacted Police to attend and conduct a patrol. A fight which involved a large number of onlookers was identified to be occurring at a [redacted] Police attended and dispersed the crowd. Police arrested two male POIs. Police also [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) before conveying them to the police station.

The school contacted the YPs parents and an investigation is taking place. The school intends to take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs.

[redacted] is the cause and affect of this incident

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- identify any further YPs who may be involved inciting the violence
- consider involving the SLP for any return from suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037026

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Mar 5, 2014
Entered: 16:06, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			North Coast - Richmond Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student abuses Teachers and Principal and damages property

Narrative

Year Student (YP) currently on has returned to school. The Relieving Principal (RP) has contacted the YP's carer who has verbally abused the Principal and refused to pick up the YP from school.

As the YP seemed calm and co-operative the RP allowed the YP to stay at school for the day

The YP went to in the and became agitated and aggressive towards two Head Teachers, verbally abusing them. The YP calmed down for a short time, however, became aggressive and abusive towards Head Teachers for a second time. The YP went to the school office with the two Head Teachers and the . The YP became violent, kicking and thrashing. The A/P has locked herself and staff members in the office. The YP continued to try and kick the door down without success. The YP then entered the Deputy Principals Office and commenced throwing items around the room.

During this time the YP has obtained and it around the school

A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) managed to calm the the YP down. The YP continued to make threats towards the RP and intimidating the RP. Police were contacted. All other students were removed from the immediate area.

The YP has left the office area and gone to the playground area and started to talk to other students about what had happened. Police arrived and the decision was made that it was in the best interests of the YP not to approach her in front of her peers.

The School will take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises

- provide appropriate counselling for the YP
- consider engaging the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting
- consider an Inclosed Lands Act ban for the duration of the suspension period
- request assistance from the Police to issue the Inclosed Lands Act Banning notice
- the services of Employee Assistance Program for affected staff
- Report damage to FM Web

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037043

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 12:17, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Riverina - Riverina South West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Deniliquin	03 5881 9401	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a knife

Narrative

A Year male (YP) brought a knife to school. The YP had been playing with it at home and forgot it was in his pocket.

The YP took the knife out of his pocket and the blade was exposed. The YP pointed the knife towards another Year male's (victim) and told him he was only joking. The YP put the knife back in his pocket.

The victim notified the teacher. The Principal questioned the YP and the YP handed the knife to the Principal. The Principal confiscated the knife and contacted the YP's parents.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and contacted the victim's parents. The Principal has arranged for the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to seek advice and to deliver an educational presentation to the students.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and seek advice.

SSRU - Emailed the 'No Knives in School' fact sheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037101

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 9:59, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student had meltdown and assaulted staff**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] female (YP) who attends the [redacted] had a [redacted] melt down. The YP kicked and hit the teacher (victim) and broke free and assaulted the Principal.

The YP pushed the Principal into a [redacted] her in the [redacted] and [redacted] her on the [redacted]. The Principal contacted the Police, the carers and an ambulance to escort the YP to the hospital.

The principal has since had various [redacted]. The Principal and the victim completed WH&S notifications. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the affected staff members
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037033

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 8:53, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student during lunch break**Narrative**

The Principal observed a gathering of students in the playground during the [redacted] who appeared to be engaging in an imminent conflict. The Principal dispersed the students including a Year [redacted] male (YP)

The YP behaved in an offensive manner using offensive language and gestures toward the Principal.

The YP approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) who he had a previous disagreement with engaged in punching the victim a number of times to the [redacted] and [redacted]. The YP then proceeded to the office.

The victim suffered a [redacted] injury and a swollen [redacted]. As a result of the injuries the school provided first aid and contacted an ambulance and the victim's parents. The victim was conveyed to hospital.

The YP suffered [redacted] and was provided first aid. The school contacted the YP's parents and will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

Police were on scene and obtained details of the assault.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between YP and victim
- provide ongoing victim support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037022

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 15:06, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Sexting incidents involving students

Narrative

A mother contacted the school to advise that her Year [redacted] (YP) was the subject of bullying at the school

The school has investigated the matter and found that the YP had taken a photograph of [redacted] and sent the image via a [redacted] message to a Year [redacted] (YP2)

YP2 has transmitted the image to a number of friends at the school including a Year [redacted] (YP3). It is alleged that YP3 has used the image to produce a [redacted] on a [redacted]

The bullying of the YP relates to the image of [redacted]

The school will interview the YPs involved and will confiscate any mobile device which contains the image. The YPs will be provided with counselling support and their parents will be contacted. The school is preparing to issue a workbook on Sexting to the YPs involved and impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit supports the actions of the school.

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- consider involving the support of the SLP to participate in any social media education with the school community

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037020

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 14:17, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students smoking in school toilets

Narrative

Two students have reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that they could smell coming from the boys toilets.

The DP has gone to the boys toilets and asked another Male student nearby to check if there was anyone in the toilets. The Student reported back to the DP that there were 2 students in the toilets, YP 1 and YP 2. The DP waited for them to come out of the toilets.

When YP 1 and YP 2 exited the toilets the DP has approached them and asked if they had been smoking. YP 1 has immediately run from the DP out of the school grounds. YP 2 went to the office with the DP. The DP could smell a strong smell of on both YP's.

Police contacted and will be attending.

Parent of YP 2 has been contacted and is attending. DP has made several attempts to contact YP 1's parents and will continue.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP's
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the students
- encourage the Parents of the YP's to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037017

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 13:56, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student alerted staff of stolen bags of

Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP1) alerted the staff that someone had taken something from his bag. After further investigation, the YP1 admitted to missing two large bags of

The YP1 informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year 11 female (YP2) had taken the from his bag. The YP1 informed the DP that another student had witnessed the YP2 remove the from his bag. The DP questioned three Year 11 females (YP1, 2 and 3). The YPs admitted to passing the bags of between each other.

The two large bags of have been retrieved by another staff member. The DP has confiscated the bags and secured them in a safe place. The DP has notified the Police and was in the process of contacting the parents.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, request police to collect the substance
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs, prior to their return to school
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037016

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 13:12, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Albury	02 6023 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a large knife

Narrative

A Year male (YP) has been threatened on a The Deputy Principal (DP) has spoken with the students

Another student has notified the DP that the YP is in possession of a knife The DP and the Principal asked the YP if he was in possession of a knife The YP gave the Principal a large knife The YP informed the Principal that it was for his protection

The Principal has confiscated the knife and secured it in a safe place The Principal has contacted Police and notified the YP's parents. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action

The YP has and is on for The YP has been making comments to the Principal

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- consider reporting the inappropriate threats to the administrators of the SNS
- consider contacting the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

SSRU further advised

- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Education Program
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver a presentation of cyber bullying

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037031

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 8:20, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E54032045		

Assault - Student assaults student in

Narrative

A Year 9 male (Victim) with [redacted] was in class and tripped by another student A Year 9 male (YP) with [redacted] and was not involved demanded the victim apologise for his actions The victim ignored the YP

The YP escalated and picked up a chair to assault the victim with The YP hit the victim with the chair causing a [redacted] to the victim's [redacted] The YP was managed and conveyed to the office where he was interviewed.

As a result of the injury the school provided first aid and contacted an ambulance resulting in police attending. The victim was conveyed to hospital and later discharged The school contacted the YP's parents and the victim's parents.

The school is imposing appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit is assisting the school with the police involvement and attendance at the school

The SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- provide support and counselling for the victim
- contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice and prevention strategies

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037019

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 14:12, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student uses scissors to injure student and intends serious assault

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and a Year [redacted] male (Victim) became involved in an altercation in the playground area during the lunch break. Verbal remarks were made before [redacted] items were thrown at and between the YP and victim. The altercation escalated into violence

The YP retrieved a pair of scissors from his bag and in a deliberate attempt to inflict a wound into the victim's [redacted] the implement has caused a [redacted] to the victim's [redacted]. It is alleged that at the time of inflicting this harm, the YP was making a graphic statement of physical violence.

The victim immediately went home and was physically distressed by the incident. The victim's father returned to the school with the victim to speak to the Principal about the matter

The YP was interviewed and made frank admissions about the matter showing no remorse. The Principal will continue investigations and impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP. The school will provide support to the victim and is encouraging him to seek assistance outside of school.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;

- encourage the victim and parent to make a formal complaint to police for investigation
- confiscate the pair of scissors as it may become a police exhibit
- complete a risk assessment / management plan for the YP
- consider engaging the services of the SLP for any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim
- maintain contact with victim's parent and advise of school action

(Scissors used in this manner are deemed to be an offensive implement and not regarded as a knife incident)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037047

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 14:34, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student supplies to student

Narrative

A Year male (YP1) brought onsite to supply it to a Year female (YP2). In order to get it to YP2, YP1 passed it to another Year female (YP3) who in turn gave it to YP2.

YP2 wanted to get the to another Year female (YP4) who is currently and gave it to yet another Year female (victim) who unwittingly took it home for YP4.

On the victim discovered what she was carrying and informed her mother. Her mother reported the incident to the school. The victim's mother reported that she had contacted police and given the small quantity of to police.

The school contacted all parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to discuss the incident.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037027

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Entered: 16:18, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Burwood	02 9745 1333	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Unknown POI throwing sticks at the school

Narrative

An unknown male (POI) was throwing sticks at the school building, hitting the windows. The School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) was in her vehicle and waited until the POI had left. The POI drove out of the school

The SLSO came into the school and implemented lock down and contacted the

The and the Police arrived at the school. The SLSO made a statement and provided the details of the POI's vehicle

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- notify the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037102

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2014

Entered: [redacted] Mar [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - [redacted] student indecently assaults [redacted] students at [redacted]

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim 1) reported that a Year [redacted] (YP1) pushed [redacted] onto a [redacted] and touched [redacted] inappropriately. YP1 also attempted to remove [redacted] clothes at [redacted]. YP1 then touched victim 1 on [redacted] and moved [redacted] and [redacted] in a sexually suggestive manner. Victim 1 did not consent to YP1's actions.

Another Year [redacted] (victim 2) reported that YP1 had come up from behind [redacted] and had attempted to [redacted]. YP1 also attempted to separate victim 2's [redacted]. Victim 2 pushed YP1 away and went into [redacted]. YP1 followed [redacted].

Another Year [redacted] (victim 3) reported that YP1 had made inappropriate movements with [redacted]. Victim 3 also reported an incident which took place on a [redacted] prior to school [redacted]. It is reported that YP1 had pushed [redacted] down in the [redacted]. Victim 3 asked YP1 to go away. YP1 then made sexually suggestive movements with [redacted]. YP1's Year [redacted] (YP2) watched and laughed at YP1's actions. A friend of victim 3 then pulled YP1 away from victim 3.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- provide counsellor support to the victims
- reporting the incidents to police
- consider seeking advice from the school liaison police

[redacted]

- emailed contact details for the School Liaison Police (SLP)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037657

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Entered: 10:24, Mon, Apr 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student receives indecent photos on

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) disclosed to staff that a Year [redacted] male (YP1) had sent her a photo of his [redacted] on a [redacted]

On [redacted] the Principal spoke to the victim to confirm the allegation and the victim also alleged that a Year [redacted] male (YP2) had also sent her a picture of his [redacted] on a [redacted]

The Principal will contact the Director and take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- confirm the allegation.
- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

- contact the parents and advise of the incidents
- update or review the YPs' risk assessment/behaviour management plans, prior to returning to school
- after police have the evidence, request the [redacted] posts be removed and/or report to the site's administrators
- access the Cybersmart educational resource site for safe internet use

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037006

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Entered: 10:10, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted a student in the playground

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was involved in a verbal altercation with another Year [redacted] female (YP1). A Year [redacted] male (YP2) approached the victim in the playground and punched the victim.

A Teacher escorted the victim to the office for first aid and notified the Principal of the incident. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The victim's parents have contacted the Principal to inform him that the victim may have a possible [redacted]. The parents are taking the victim to the hospital to be checked.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- advise the parents of the victim to consider contacting police to report the incident
- contact the media unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037040

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Entered: 11:08, Thu, Mar 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E56416284			

Assault - Assault upon student after report

Narrative

A Year female (Victim) was exiting the school at the end of the school day and was followed by the Year female (YP). The YP made a comment to a victim about a matter they had a disagreement about. The victim feared that she would be assaulted and attempted to walk away.

The victim alleges the YP pulled her from behind and pulled the victim backwards. The YP began punching the victim several times in the and causing her to sustain an injury to her.

Members of staff immediately aided the victim and returned her to the office where first aid was provided.

The school has investigated the matter and imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

This assault took place after the victim received multiple phone calls from the YP on the prior to the incident threatening to assault her. The victim made contact with a member of staff via a message on the advising her of the threat. The member of staff discussed this matter with the Deputy Principal on that day and replied to the victim that she should inform and advise her parents of the threat and report the matter to Police.

The victim did not approach members of staff at school regarding any further concerns. The victim's mother (POI) has made a number of complaints about the matter at a school on and sites.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;

- provide victim support and encourage the victim to pursue action with the police.
- cause to seize the group site where discussions of the matter have taken place to ensure procedural fairness.
- complete a risk assessment / management plan on the creation of the group prior to its re-establishment.

The School Safety & Response Unit has supported the school by;

- contacting and advising the media unit
- sending an instruction email to stop the use of the group site

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037009

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Tue, Mar 4, 2014
Entered: 11:18, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults another student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) assaulted a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground area. Two Teachers and a student have intervened and separated the YP1 and the victim.

A number of Year [redacted] and Year [redacted] students followed the victim to the front of the school. The victim left the school grounds and picked up a large rock and came back into the school. The victim threatened to get the YP1.

The Deputy Principal (DP1) tried to instruct the victim to stop. The victim tried to push past the DP and the DP restrained the victim. The DP tried to get the group of students to return to class. Another Year [redacted] male (YP2) told the other Deputy Principal (DP2) that the DP1 was [redacted] the victim.

A Year [redacted] male (YP3) received footage on his mobile from a Year [redacted] male (YP4). The YP3 forwarded the footage to his mother and to another unknown person. The YP4 has deleted the footage on his mobile.

The Police were notified and confiscated the YP3's mobile phone. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action. The victim's parents were advised to contact Police and to seek medical attention for the victim. The victim had been complaining of headaches.

The DP1 has notified EPAC and contacted WH&S. The Principal has provided EAPs contact details to the staff affected. The Principal was in the process of notifying the Network Director and the Media Unit.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Educational Program
- notify the Media Unit and the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036987

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Entered: 15:48, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Outsiders enter school and assault student**Narrative**

Two teenage females (POIs) who are not enrolled at the school have attended and entered the school site without permission

The POIs approached a Year [] (YP) with [] in the playground during an afternoon break and proceeded to assault him. The victim and members of staff reported seeing a POI in possession of a knife. The victim was provided with first aid and his father contacted

It is not known if the POI used the knife to threaten to the victim.

The YPs left the school grounds and police were contacted to attend. The school and police are reviewing CCTV footage and obtaining details of the incident.

The SAM contacted the SSRU to report the issue.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommend;

- the victim be encouraged to make a formal complaint to police about the incident
- establish the identity and motive of the POIs
- impose a ban notice upon the POIs if identified

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037013

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Tue, Mar 4, 2014
Entered: 11:58, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

Narrative

Year Student (YP) was in the playground at lunchtime sitting with a small group of friends.

The YP has taken a knife out of his bag and showed the other students, the YP made comments about a Teacher stating he was angry with her as she had imposed disciplinary action on his

One of the students in the group alerted the Teacher on duty about the YP having a knife. The YP was taken to the Acting Principals (AP) Office.

The YP was spoken to and stated he had bought the knife to school to protect himself on the way home from school. The YP did not threaten any student with the knife.

The YP's Mother was contacted and attended the school. The knife was given to the YP's Mother.

The School has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The Network Director has been advised.

School will be providing counselling for the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises

- 'No Knives at School' fact sheet e-mailed to AP
- consider contacting Youth Liaison Officer and seek advice, presentation and follow up
- recommend Teacher affected make contact with Employee Assistance Program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037110

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Entered: 15:16, Mon, Mar 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a small knife**Narrative**

A Year 10 female (YP) was in the classroom and pulled a small knife out of her bag. The YP threatened a Year 10 male (victim) with the knife

Comments were exchanged between the YP and the victim. The YP placed the knife back into her bag and the YP was involved in a physical altercation with the victim. The YP and the victim settled down and the Deputy Principal (DP) was later notified of the incident.

The DP investigated and confiscated the knife and locked it away in a secure place. The DP contacted the parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to her return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

SSRU - emailed the 'No Knives in School' fact sheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037000

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Entered: 17:22, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults staff**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] has assaulted a Teacher (victim). The Principal has been notified by the Assistant Principal (AP) of the incident. The YP was playing [redacted] and refused to hand over the [redacted]. The YP went to the [redacted] to bash the [redacted] into the [redacted]. The staff were able to remove the [redacted] from the YP.

The YP deescalated and stood under the [redacted]. A Teacher and a School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) were standing nearby. The YP ran at the SLSO. The SLSO had her back to the YP and he placed his hands on her lower back and pushed her. The SLSO was forced forward and hurt her [redacted] and her [redacted]. The SLSO was in extreme pain and the staff were able to isolate the YP.

The school phoned for an ambulance and the SLSO was escorted to the hospital on a [redacted]. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The school contacted the YP's parents and staff escorted the YP home.

The Principal will encourage the SLSO to report the incident to the Police and to complete a WH&S notification. The Principal has provided the Employee Assistance Program support contact details to staff affected.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- complete a WH&S notification
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036975

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Tue, Mar 4, 2014
Entered: 10:45, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student brings a replica to school

Narrative

A student (witness) reported that a Year male (YP) showed a at a prior to the commencement of school. The witness also believed that the YP brought the to school. The school investigated the report and found the YP to be in possession of a replica. The YP handed over possession of the replica.

The Principal contacted School Safety Response Unit (SSRU) to ascertain if the item was indeed a replica or a. The Principal sent an image to SSRU. SSRU viewed the image and advised the Principal that the item should be treated as a replica.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- reporting the incident to police
- SSRU have emailed the Principal the 'Weapons Related Incident in Schools' fact sheet'

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- confiscate the replica to handover to police
- contact the YP's parents
- contact the network director
- contact the media unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036977

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Entered: 11:36, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Escalated student**Narrative**

A Year 11 male (YP) who is currently being [redacted] began stabbing a water bottle before pulling displays off the walls and upsetting furniture

Although the Teacher (victim 1) evacuated the class, the YP followed them out of the room and attempted to hit the students. Victim 1 and the School Learning Support Officer (victim 2) were both hit by the YP while attempting to calm his escalating behaviour.

Victim 1 was forced to restrain the YP and escort him to the office.

Once inside the Principal's office, the YP barricaded the door with chairs, effectively locking the Principal and staff members out. The YP then smashed the window.

The YP's parents were called and they attended the school.

When the YP found an electronic device in the office, he calmed down and the Principal and his parents were able to enter the office.

The parents took the YP home and the Principal took appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer and/or Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- if appropriate, report any injuries to the WHS notification line
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- document the damage to property on FMWeb

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037001

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Entered: 9:16, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student possesses and uses knife**Narrative**

A Year 10 female (YP) was in possession of a knife which she displayed to a number of students on the sports bus. The YP used the knife to cut fruit and maliciously damage furniture.

The YP made it known to other students that she had the knife and made a number of threats to students who had knowledge of her possessing the knife.

A member of staff was made aware of the knife and spoke to the YP. The YP later surrendered the knife to the staff member who confiscated it and advised the Principal.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,
- disseminate the No Knives Fact Sheet to the YP and parent.

The School Safety & Response Unit provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037003

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Entered: 9:36, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student admits to supplying and consuming

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) attended school and made admissions to his Year Advisor. The YP disclosed that he took [redacted] and supplied [redacted] to six other students in the school. The YP stated that he would take money from the six students and would meet a 23 year old male (POI). The POI would then supply the [redacted] to the YP. The YP would then distribute the [redacted].

The Relieving Principal (RP) has spoken to the parents of the YP about the incident. The YP chose not to disclose the identities of the POI and students who purchased the [redacted]. The YP has fears for his own safety.

Disciplinary action has been taken against the YP.

The RP has organised for the school counsellor to provide support to the YP.

The RP will seek advice from the School Liaison Police (SLP).

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- seeking advice from the School Liaison Police (SLP)

- provide support and appropriate counselling for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037658

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Entered: 10:26, Mon, Apr 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Ninmba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted in school grounds

Narrative

Year [] student (victim) asked the class Teacher if he could go to the toilet. On returning the victim told the Teacher that an unknown male person (POI) assaulted him. The victim states that an older teenage boy pushed him into the [] that is the door of the boys toilets. The victim told the Teacher the POI then ran into the car park got into a [] car and drove off.

The School Learning Support Officer (SLO) took the victim to the office and reported what had happened to the Principal. The victim had a [] and a [] on his face. The victim was rendered first aid.

The SLO and the Relieving Principal (RP) walked around the perimeter of the school to check for any intruders.

Principal has contacted the police and made a report. Media Unit and Director have also been appraised.

Principal has arranged for the victim to have counselling and arranged for Youth Liaison Officer to attend and deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places, Safe Feelings'.

Principal will be addressing the staff regarding school policy and sending a newsletter to school community as a safety reminder.

Action

School Safety and Response unit advised:

- supports the actions of the school

The Safety and Security Directorate will further assist the school by sending a risk management officer to conduct a risk assessment of the areas concerning this incident.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036960

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Entered: 15:14, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaults another student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was angry with another Year [redacted] female (victim) over an incident which took place in the playground. The YP followed the victim in the playground. The YP then pulled the victim's hair and punched the victim numerous times in the [redacted] region. Students in the playground intervened and stopped the assault. The victim suffered [redacted] and swelling in the [redacted] as a result of the assault.

First aid was provided to the victim. The victim was taken to hospital by an ambulance. Disciplinary action will be taken against the YP.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- encourage the parents of the victim report the incident to police
- providing counsellor support to the victim
- reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting
- notifying Work Health and Safety of the incident.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036967

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014

Entered: [REDACTED] Mar [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		[REDACTED]		

Assault - Alleged indecent assault**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) was seated in a school room with a number of friends consuming their lunch. A Year [REDACTED] (YP) was repeatedly walking in the corridor past the room being disruptive.

The victim approached the doorway and began to close the door. As the victim was closing the door the YP has reached through the doorway and pushed the victim in the [REDACTED]. The victim alleges the YP [REDACTED] and pushed [REDACTED] backward. At this time it is alleged the YP stated [REDACTED] was wanting [REDACTED] chord from the room.

The Principal was walking past at the time and the matter was reported. The victim and witnesses completed an incident report with the Deputy Principal and later reported the matter to Police.

The school has contacted the victim's parents and will complete investigations before notifying the YP's family and imposing appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,
- provide ongoing support for the victim and witnesses

The School Safety & Response Unit has supported the school and provided the COPS event number

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036964

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, Mar 3, 2014
Entered: 15:56, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student fight filmed by unknown students

Narrative

The [redacted] of a Year [redacted] female (YP1), advised the Deputy Principal (DP) that as a result of comments made on a [redacted] with another Year [redacted] female (YP2), there may be a fight.

The DP patrolled the playground during recess to avert an incident

During lunchtime, YP1 allegedly rang YP2 and they organised to fight each other. YP2 put her hair up and both YPs removed their [redacted]. After YP2 pushed YP1, both YPs began punching and pulling each other's hair. A Teacher intervened and students pulled the YPs apart.

The assault was filmed by a number of unknown students. The footage was sent to students and YP1's [redacted].

The parents of both YPs advised they would be reporting the matter to the police.

The police contacted the school after YP2's parents had reported the assault.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meetings
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- provide the footage of the fight to the police, if requested
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036972

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Entered: 10:34, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student possesses blade in

Narrative

This incident relates and is the cause and effect of a prior incident occurring on the [redacted] relates

A Year [redacted] male (YP) took exception to a Year [redacted] male assaulting a Year [redacted] male in the playground during the recess break. As a result the YP announced that he would engage in a fight with the Year [redacted] male out of the school grounds at a local facility.

The Deputy Principal received information about the arranged fight and observed a large group of students and ex students assembled out of the school walking toward the local facility. The DP drove her vehicle to intercept the group and communicated with them effectively to divert their proceedings and students returned to the school.

The YP was spoken to at the school in the presence of his mother and consented to a bag search due to information that the YP had custody of a knife. No knife was located however a small [redacted] blade was located in the [redacted] of his [redacted].

The blade was confiscated and the school imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- disseminate the Knives Fact Sheet to the YP and parent (Provided by SSRU)
- contact the SLP to advise them of the matter
- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036970

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Entered: 9:58, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			North Coast - Richmond Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Escalated students make threats

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) began escalating while witnessing a Year [redacted] male (YP3) who was already out of control [redacted]

YP1 was abusive toward the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) who asked YP1 and YP2 not to incite YP3

The school attempted to contact the parents of YP1 and YP2 without success.

YP1 and YP2 then climbed onto the [redacted] of the building. YP1 made threats of physical violence against the Relieving Principal (R/P), saying that she needed [redacted] Threats were also made against the school

The Deputy Principal eventually talked YP1 and YP2 down and calmed their behaviour.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meetings.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036951

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Entered: 13:19, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Out of control student attacks teacher and damages school property

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who is [redacted] became defiant in class. Staff attempted to deescalate the YP but the YP became more aggressive. The YP then started damaging school property. The YP damaged [redacted] windows, [redacted] of doors and other students' work. The YP also threw wood at his teacher (victim 1). The wood did not strike victim 1. The Principal (victim 2) who attempted to calm the YP's behaviour was threatened with physical violence. The YP also made allegations against staff.

Police were contacted to assist with dealing with the YP. Police attended the school and spoke to the YP but were unable to deescalate the YP's behaviour. The police used physical force to restrain the YP. The YP was taken to a [redacted] by the police to have his [redacted].

The Principal indicated that the YP may have been under the influence of drugs.

The carer of the YP also attended the school. The carer of the YP handed in school keys which were reported missing by a teacher (victim 3) on [redacted]. It is believed that the YP had stolen the keys on [redacted].

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises-

- consider recommending that staff affected by the incident contacts the Employee Assistance Program and make Work Health and Safety Notifications
- reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- providing counsellor support to the YP
- logging all property damage on FM Web

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036968

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Entered: 9:38, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			North Coast - Richmond Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		<input type="checkbox"/> Pending		

Other - Escalated student**Narrative**

The Relieving Principal (R/P) was called to a class where a Year 10 male (YP) was attempting to enter a classroom to allegedly assault a student. The YP had slammed the door, causing the door's lock to become ineffective.

The R/P evacuated the Teacher and students within the classroom to an adjoining office.

Approximately six staff members attempted to calm the YP to no avail. The YP continued to escalate, swearing, kicking out and pushing staff.

The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) who was at the school at the time also attempted to calm the YP.

The YP then ran away and after trying to scale the fence, went underneath it to get out of the school grounds. The YP then entered the grounds through a different gate and returned to the classroom. He picked up a cup and attempted to smash a window to gain access.

The SLP and a parent had to restrain the YP to ensure the safety of himself and those around him. The YP was then escorted to the office.

The R/P contacted the YP's parent and took appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- document the damage to property on FMWeb

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036961

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Entered: 15:20, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student becomes aggressive and anxious

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) who attends the [redacted] has become assertive, aggressive and anxious in class. The YP tried to inflict harm upon others

The YP moved into the playground and the class teacher alerted the Assistant Principal (AP) and the Principal. The AP notified the YP's mother to come and collect the YP but the YP would not respond to her mother

The Principal engaged with the YP's mother, the AP and the class teacher to contact an Ambulance. The Ambulance and the Police arrived at the school. The Principal decided to entice the YP into the classroom but the YP did not comply. The staff managed to contain the YP with help from the ambulance personal and moved her into the classroom.

The ambulance personal gave the YP a choice to settle down or they would administer an [redacted]. The YP eventually settled down. The students were moved out of the area and the YP was escorted to her mother's car. The YP kept getting in and out of the car and the staff kept negotiating with her. Eventually the mother could not get her to comply and asked the ambulance personal to give the YP the [redacted].

The student escaped out of the car but was restrained by staff and the ambulance personal. The AP escorted the YP to the hospital in the ambulance as the mother needed time out. The school has arranged a meeting with the YP's mother, AP, the counsellor and the teacher

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP and any witnesses
- provide the EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider making a WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to her returning to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036948

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Entered: 12:12, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted by another student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] female (victim) was assaulted by a Year [redacted] female (YP1). The victim was sitting outside the Deputy Principal's office when she was approached by a group of female students. The YP1 hit the victim in the [redacted]. Several Year [redacted] females (YP2, 3, 4 and 5) filmed the incident.

The victim left the office and notified her mother (POI). The POI arrived at the school looking for the YPs. The POI ran through the playground in an abusive and emotional state.

The Police rang the Principal to notify him that the POI had contacted them. The POI told the Police that she is going to the school to kill someone and they had better come and stop her. The Police informed the school that they would send a car to the school as a precaution.

The Principal was notified by a staff member that an adult woman was in the playground chasing students. The Deputy Principal (DP) escorted the POI to the office. The Police arrived at the school and the POI wanted the YPs to be charged. The Police informed the POI that the YPs would be cautioned.

The POI threatened to notify the media.

The Principal was in the process of notifying the Network Director and the Media Unit. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The Principal will confiscate the YP's phones and provide the footage to the Police.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YPs
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- notify the YP's parents of the incident and that the phones have been confiscated
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to her return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/ or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- notify the Media Unit and the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037010

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Entered: 11:29, Wed, Mar 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Multiple students involved in consuming drugs at school

Narrative

The Head Teacher science saw a Year [redacted] male (YP 1) show a bag of [redacted] to other students in the playground. The incident was brought to the attention of the Principal. The Principal spoke to YP1 about the incident. YP1 made admissions to possessing and consuming drugs. YP1 stated that he had found the [redacted] at his [redacted] residence.

The Principal and Deputy Principal also spoke to the other students who were involved with YP1. A Year [redacted] male (YP2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) admitted to bringing drugs to school and consuming drugs. A Year [redacted] male (YP4) admitted to consuming drugs. A Year [redacted] male (YP5) admitted to consuming drugs the previous week.

Police were contacted and attended the school to investigate the incident. The police took all the [redacted] for analysis.

The parents of all the YPs have been informed of the incident. Disciplinary action has been taken against all the YPs.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- provide counsellor support to the YPs
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036944

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Entered: 11:20, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student followed by unknown POI

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) was followed by an unknown male (POI) on [redacted] way to school. The POI stopped his vehicle next to the victim and told [redacted] to stop walking as he wanted to talk to [redacted]. The victim kept walking and [redacted] told the POI that [redacted] did not know him.

The POI continued to follow the victim and he completed three U-turns to peruse the victim. The POI reversed the vehicle to keep up with the victim and he continued to talk to the victim.

The victim ran into the [redacted]. The victim noticed that the POI was still waiting for [redacted]. The victim ran from the [redacted] to the school grounds and the POI drove away.

The school has notified the Police and contacted the victim's parents. Arrangements were made for the victim to be transported to and from school. The Principal has notified the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- consider alerting the students and community through the school newsletter

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036940

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Mon, Mar 3, 2014
Entered: 9:08, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastwood	02 9858 5944	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students smoking in Toilets

Narrative

The Principal was alerted that Year students were smoking in the boys toilets.

The Principal has gone to boys toilets and upon entering, found the students (YP 1, 2,3,4) smoking. The YP's have admitted to the Principal they were smoking.

All YP's were taken to the office where they voluntarily emptied their school bags and pockets. No or drug was found.

Police have been contacted and will be attending.

Network Director has been advised.

Parents will be contacted.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's
- contact School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) discuss the incident and take advice
- provide a private room for Police to conduct investigations with the Young persons and ensure the young person has a support person whilst in the company of Police.
- encourage parents of the YP's to seek drug counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036927

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 14:52, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student falls from play equipment, ambulance required

Narrative

While climbing on school play equipment, a Year [redacted] male (victim) fell and hit his [redacted] on the ground

The school contacted an ambulance and the victim's parents

Staff remained with the victim to ensure his well being until the ambulance arrived. The paramedic placed a [redacted] on the victim and took him to hospital, accompanied by his mother.

The Relieving Principal made a Workplace Health and Safety notification.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036921

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 13:59, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campsie	02 8525 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Unknown adult male trespasses into school toilets

Narrative

A Year (victim) entered a school's male toilets when he noticed a cubicle unsecured. The victim opened the door and saw an adult male (POI) sitting on the toilet. The POI said and immediately pulled up his pants. The victim ran out of the toilet and reported the incident to school staff.

Police were contacted to attend the school and investigate the incident.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- providing counsellor support to the victim

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- contact the media unit
- provide assistance with police investigation
- contact the Youth Liaison Police Officer for support and prevention strategies.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036984

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 15:15, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student has shared, inappropriate images on her phone

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was showing other students naked photos of a Year [redacted] female (victim) that had been stored on her phone

The victim had allegedly taken the photos for her boyfriend (POI) and he has allegedly shared them with unknown persons

After it was reported to staff, the YP's phone was confiscated and the photos were deleted. The YP's parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action taken

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice. In future, the phone containing the photos needs to be confiscated and provided to police for evidence
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- access ACMA's Cybersmart program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036918

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 13:07, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - student exposes to students in a classroom

Narrative

A Year (YP) exposed in a classroom A Year (victim) saw the YP's The victim became distressed and reported the incident to the Deputy Principal (DP)

The victim was provided support. The victim's parent attended the school and took the victim home. The YP admitted to the DP that he had exposed himself in the classroom. However YP stated that the victim was not the intended target.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises:

- reporting the incident to police
- provide counsellor support to the victim
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036915

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 11:48, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - in classroom

Narrative

When a was discovered in a classroom, the class was immediately evacuated

The Principal contacted emergency services to remove the

All staff and students reported as safe

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S037084

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:50, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 15:18, Fri, Mar 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student allegedly injured in assault**Narrative**

After an argument, a Year [redacted] male (YP) pushed another Year [redacted] male (victim) against a [redacted] in a corridor. When staff arrived to intervene, although the victim appeared to be okay, the victim reported that he had been rendered [redacted] after hitting the [redacted]. The school immediately contacted an ambulance for assistance.

When the ambulance arrived, staff explained that they didn't think the injuries were serious but were acting on the side of caution. The victim reported that he may have suffered a broken [redacted] and also had sore [redacted]. The ambulance officer overzealously reported to police what he believed to be a serious assault and took the victim to hospital for treatment.

The school contacted all parents and took appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

Before speaking to the victim, the police attended the school to investigate the assault. The police accused the school of being flippant when dealing with what was reported to be a serious assault.

During the course of the weekend, the police visited the victim in hospital and discovered that the diagnosis as a result of the assault was bruising on the victim's arm. As such, the hospital had wished to discharge him within an hour but the victim's mother had requested he remain in hospital.

On [redacted] the police returned to the school to apologise for their part in the incident. They also advised that the ambulance service will be asked to explain their report to police alleging a serious assault.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- engage the school's anti-bullying strategies, as appropriate

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036916

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 12:23, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to

Narrative

A Year (victim) had to be restrained by two teachers. The victim made threats about
The victim was trying to climb over the when was restrained

A Teacher alerted staff to come up stairs and staff were able to restrain the victim. The staff escorted the victim to the office and spoke with The school notified the victim's carer and they arrived at the school

The Principal advised the victim's carer to take to the hospital for a The victim made a threat that was going to when he got home

The victim has been bullied by three Year (YP1, YP2 and YP3) The bullying has been ongoing and the Principal has spoken with the YPs and their parents

The Principal will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YPs
- provide EAPs contact details for the staff affected
- consider lodging a Work Health and Safety Notification
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- review the risk assessment and management plan

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036911

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 10:49, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - experiment causes explosion

Narrative

A Year class participated in a experiment. There was an explosion in the class during the experiment. A Year male (victim) student received . The ambulance service was requested to treat the victim. Several other students suffered shock from the incident.

Ambulance attended and took the victim to hospital. Students suffering shock were treated at the scene. The parents of the students affected by the incident have been notified. The school has notified DEC Media Unit of the incident. The school has also reported the incident to the Network Director.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- providing counsellor support to the victim
- recommending that staff affected by the incident contacts the Employee Assistance Program
- making a Work Health and Safety notification for the incident

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- contact the media unit
- advise all parents with a letter home

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036908

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 10:08, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students deliberately trip student with stick

Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) picked up a stick and, holding either end, tripped a Year [redacted] male (victim) from behind. The YPs hit the victim in the back of the [redacted] causing the victim to fall backwards while wearing his backpack. The victim complained of hurting his [redacted] in the fall.

The victim went to roll call where he reported the assault. An ambulance was called and it transported him to hospital.

The school contacted parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident, take advice and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs.
- report injuries as per WHS reporting requirements.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036952

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:00, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 13:30, Mon, Mar 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted another student in the playground

Narrative

A Year [] male (victim) has been assaulted in the playground by another Year [] male (YP). The YP verbally abused the victim and punched him in the []. The victim hit the ground. The victim has a [] on the [] and was quite dazed.

The student was escorted to the office for first aid. The school contacted an ambulance and the victim's parents. They arrived and escorted the victim to the hospital. The Police were contacted and arrived at the school.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

On [] the Principal contacted the victim's parents. The principal was notified that the victim was in hospital all weekend with concussion and was quite ill.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or Counselling to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036928

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:45, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Entered: 14:52, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Bomb threat evacuates school.

Narrative

The School Administration Officer (SAO) received a phone call from an unknown (POI) who told her that there was a bomb in the school and was going to blow up in 5 minutes and he told her he would see her in hell.

The Principal evacuated the school and contacted the Police. A Police Officer arrived at the school and the Principal questioned him whether he could give them the all clear signal.

The Police gave the Principal the all clear signal and the students were returned to the school.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the students
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- notify the media unit
- notify all parents of the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036902

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Entered: 16:59, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student [redacted] and distributes knives

Narrative

The parent of a Year [redacted] male (YP) advised the school that the YP had obtained a [redacted] knife from the school and bought it home. The knife has a sharpened edge.

The school obtained the [redacted] knife and investigated the matter. The YP was interviewed and stated that a Year [redacted] male (YP2) [redacted] a number of the knives in class and gave one to the YP.

YP2 was interviewed and made admissions to [redacted] the knife.

The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs and will involve the SLP for their return from suspension resolution meeting. The school will distribute the Knives Fact sheet to the YPs and their parents upon their return to school.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit has advised that the definition of a 'knife' has been met being a knife, a blade or any other blade.

The School Safety & Response Unit has,

- forwarded a copy of the Legal Issues Bulletin #22 pertaining to the definition of a knife.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036901

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Entered: 16:24, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Fight involving students after school**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was involved in a fight after school and out of the school grounds with another male person believed to be a Year [redacted] male (YP2)

There was a large gathering of student onlookers as well members of the public and parents. It is believed a parent separated the fight and caused the YP to return to school for first aid treatment for a bleeding [redacted]

The YP returned to school but did not disclose information about the fight. No injury was sighted by the Relieving Principal and he left the school. The R/Principal was later advised of the fight and contacted the YP's parents

The school will continue to investigate the matter and take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs. It is believed that student onlookers had recorded the fight on mobile devices.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- afford counselling support to the YPs
- review and revise any risk assessment / management plan

The School Safety and Response Unit

- contacted the DEC Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036998

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Entered: 16:47, Tue, Mar 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student recklessly waves knife around classroom**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] was participating in a [redacted] class when he took possession of a [redacted] knife and began waving it around in the classroom

The YP was acting in a menacing way but did not threaten any person with the knife. Two members of staff intervened and were required to physically restrain the YP to prevent any injury to himself or any other person. The members of staff confiscated the knife and the YP was removed from the area.

The YP attended the office where he calm down and was spoken to by the Deputy Principal.

The YP's parents were contacted and attended the school to convey the YP home. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

A member of staff appeared affected by the incident and was provided support from the Deputy Principal.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;

- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP
- Review and revise any current risk assessment / management plan
- encourage the member of staff to complete a WH&S notification of the incident.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036891

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Entered: 13:22, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens and abuses staff members

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who attends the [redacted] has refused to take his medication. The YP is [redacted] and takes medication that sedates him. The YP takes the medication three times a day and the medication is to be administered if the YP is none compliant.

The YP continuously refused to take his medication and the Principal contacted 000. The ambulance officer had no details for the YP.

The YP left the premises and the Principal instructed the Assistant Principal (AP) and the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) to follow the YP in the car. The YP came back into the school and the SLSO asked the YP to come and take his medication. The YP [redacted] and was very aggressive towards the staff. The Principal was on the phone to the ambulance and they overheard the YP.

The YP snatched the tablet and took the medication. The YP physically pounded his fists on the desk and left the office area. He walked out and sat behind the car park, still in the school grounds. Lock out was implemented and the staff watched the YP from a safe distance. The YP continued to bang his head against a [redacted].

The AP approached the YP and the YP started to run towards her [redacted]. Police Officers arrived at the school and two officers began to engage the YP. The YP's father and the ambulance arrived at the school.

The Principal has arranged a meeting with the YP and his parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The Network Director will be notified. The Principal was in the process of contacting the [redacted] to reassess the acute Ambulance Plan for the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a Work Health and Safety Notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- contact the [redacted] and discuss the issues with the ambulance plan

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036936

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Entered: 16:23, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student has GVM confiscated

Narrative

While escorting students to [redacted] on [redacted] a Teacher overheard talk of possible drug use at school

On [redacted] the Deputy Principal (DP) investigated the allegation and identified a Year [redacted] female (YP) as being involved. The YP consented to a bag search and a sachet containing a [redacted] [redacted] was found

The principal will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary matter

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036931

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Entered: 15:44, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student seriously assaults student**Narrative**

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 & YP2) appear to have organised a fight to occur during the recess break near a [redacted] adjacent to the school. A large crowd of students were present when the YPs engaged in a prolonged physical fight. A member of staff notified the office of the fight occurring near the school

As a result of the fight, YP1 sustained an injury to his [redacted] localised swelling and contusion, broken [redacted] and an apparent broken [redacted] YP1 left the scene and attended a [redacted] to clean his injuries. A community member contacted the school and advised them of the student who had injuries. YP1 did not return to school for first aid treatment.

YP1 was conveyed to a medial facility where he was treated and his injuries assessed. The school has been advised by the parent that damage to the [redacted] would be permanent.

YP2 returned to the school uninjured and denied being involved in the fight. Information came to light that the fight was video recorded on a mobile device supplied by YP2 which had been uploaded on a [redacted]. YP2 was spoken to and made admissions to being involved in the fight and causing a Year [redacted] male (YP3) to film it for him. The school has received information that the footage has been removed from the [redacted]. YP2 has stated he will retain a copy of the footage for his defence in any disciplinary proceedings.

The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon YP2 and YP3. The school has made arrangements to interview YP1 at a later time to ascertain his involvement.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- contact and advise the media unit of the fight being recorded and uploaded to a social media site
- contact WH&S and complete a notification due to the apparent extent of the YPs injuries.
- contact and advise the DEC Media Unit
- provide police the information that the fight was recorded and is retained by YP2
- request that police ensure footage is removed from YP2's phone

The School Safety & Response Unit further recommends the school,

- complete a risk assessment / management plan for the YPs
- consider engaging the police in any returned from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036887

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Entered: 12:25, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Far North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student escalates and assaults staff and student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was in the Deputy Principal's office and escalated. The YP assaulted two male Deputy Principals (Victim 1 & 2) and used offensive and obscene language.

The YP left the office and attended the playground area during the recess break and approached a Year [redacted] female (Victim 3) before assaulting her. Another staff member was also assaulted and the YP left the school grounds. The R/Principal instructed the school to enter a lock out protocol due to the YP remaining in the vicinity and Police were contacted.

First aid has been offered to Victim 3 and her parents contacted. The school remained secured when police attended and an assembly was called. All students have returned to classes.

The school contacted the Media Unit and the SSRU. The school will complete an investigation and will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school,

- remind members of staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.
- encouraged members of staff to complete a WH&S notification
- provide victim support to the student
- consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim.

The School Safety & Response Unit has supported the school and provided EAP and WH&S documentation.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036934

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Entered: 15:59, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student's behaviour escalates

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was reprimanded by a teacher so the YP trashed the classroom. The YP left the classroom, climbed on railings, made rude gestures and belted on the windows. The students were shaken from the incident.

The Principal implemented lock down and contacted the YP's parents to collect him. The YP's mother managed to escort him to her car and the Principal removed the lock down.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and will notify the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP and the witnesses
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a Work Health and Safety Notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036903

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:00, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Entered: 8:42, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student shows teacher pictures on tablet

Narrative

A Year (YP) has shown Teacher a picture on personal electronic tablet. The Teacher asked the student to put the tablet in bag and the YP showed the Teacher a picture. The Teacher directed the YP to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP confiscated the tablet and locked it in a safe place. The YP explained that the picture was sent to via a

The school will contact the Police and take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- surrender the tablet to police
- notify the parents of the YP
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

SSRU further advised:

- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Educational Program
- staff can self report the incident to PEACE if they feel necessary

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036905

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Entered: 9:46, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student posted ☐ photo of another student on a ☐**Narrative**

A Year ☐ (victim) has taken a ☐ photo of ☐ and passed it onto ☐ (POI). The POI and the victim broke up the relationship and the POI passed the photo to a Year ☐ (YP). The YP posted the ☐ photo of the victim onto a ☐.

The victim spoke to the head teacher about the photo and he notified the R/Deputy Principal (R/DP) and the Principal. The victim made a report and statement regarding the incident. The R/DP is still in the process of searching for other students that are involved and have the photo on their phones.

The R/DP has reported the incident to the Police. The school was in the process of contacting the parents and notifying ☐. The R/DP has provided support and counselling to the victim and will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- report any inappropriate images to local police
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice
- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Educational Program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036857

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Entered: 12:53, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina East	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - 3 female POI's enter school

Narrative

3 unknown female POI's have entered the school in an attempt to assault 3 female students (victims) in the school

Relieving Principal (R/P) was alerted and took the victims to a safe place and contacted police

The POI's entered the school grounds and started bashing at the windows of a building in the school

School was placed in lockdown. The POI's left the school as the Police arrived. Principal is aware one of the POI's was stopped and spoken to by Police

R/P called an assembly and addressed the school, a letter will be sent home to the school community to advise.

R/P has contacted the parents of the victims. One of the victims has been taken home, the other 2 victims parents are aware of the incident and have allowed the victims to stay at school. Victims are under the supervision of staff.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises-

- notify Network Director
- notify media unit
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- consider recommending staff contact the Employee Assistance Program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036852

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Entered: 12:00, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown				

Other - Police apprehends POI involved in in school grounds

Narrative

A police officer informed the Relieving Principal (RP) that a male (POI) had scaled the school fence and entered school grounds. The police requested permission to apprehend the POI who is alleged to have been involved in a a short time earlier. The RP placed the school into lockdown and allowed the police to apprehend the POI. Additional police who were waiting just outside the school assisted in apprehending the POI. The RP ceased the lockdown after the police took the POI away. The lockdown was in effect for approximately 20 minutes.

The RP was aware of outside school grounds. The RP reported the incident to DEC media unit.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- provide counsellor support to any students affected by the incident
- consider recommending that staff affected by the incident contacts the Employee Assistance Program
- seeking advise from DEC Media Unit to word a statement to parents and carers
- reporting the incident to the network director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036850

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:40, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Entered: 11:04, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Escalated student restrained, mother angry**Narrative**

A Year 11 male (YP) escalated and began throwing scissors at staff members. To ensure the safety of the YP and staff present, the Relieving Principal (R/P) was forced to restrain the YP in a chair. The YP bit the R/P and another teacher and they were forced to release him. The YP was then restrained on the floor.

The YP's mother (POI) arrived to witness the YP restrained and became verbally aggressive. She took the YP home advising that she was contacting the police.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- if the POI and/or her partner return in an aggressive manner, place the school into lockdown and contact police on 000.
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- consider making a diary report of the restraint (including witness statements) and/or self-report to EPAC.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036881

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Entered: 10:24, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student sexually assaulted by another student

Narrative

A mother of a Year [redacted] (victim) notified the Principal that the victim had been [redacted] at school. The victim told [redacted] mother that a Year [redacted] (YP) had [redacted]. The incident occurred a couple of weeks ago behind the school toilets.

The Principal asked the mother a few questions regarding the incident. The victim told the mother that the YP had [redacted] out and approached [redacted] from [redacted]. The mother informed the Principal that the YP had [redacted] near the victim's [redacted]. The mother informed the Principal that the victim had all [redacted] clothes on and told the Principal the name of the YP and told the Principal not to quote her on that.

The Principal and the victim's teacher were in attendance at the meeting with the victim's mother. The mother questioned whether the victim's behaviour had changed at school. There had been no noticeable change in the victim's behaviour.

The mother questioned if the incident did occur and if it was true. The Principal informed the mother that they must assume it is true and get appropriate help for the victim. The Principal told the mother to take the victim to the doctors.

The Principal was notified that the mother will take the victim to the doctors on [redacted]. The Principal has contacted the [redacted] and the Network Director. The Principal has contacted the Police and reported the incident and will take advice.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP, pending Police investigation.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- follow up and assist detectives with the investigation
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details for the staff affected

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036847

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Entered: 10:17, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student followed by unknown POI

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) who attends the [redacted] has been approached by an unknown older male (POI). The victim was dropped off at the school and was approached by the POI. The POI spoke to the victim and then asked her to sit in his car. The victim refused and the POI continued to follow her.

The victim ran into the [redacted] and the POI continued to follow her. The victim ran to the other side of the [redacted] and into the school. the victim reported the incident to the head teacher.

The head teacher rang the Police and reported the incident. The head teacher has notified relevant staff and was still trying to contact the victim's carers.

Update: Police had attended the scene and taken details from the victim. The Police will return tomorrow morning to take a formal statement. Principals and Directors have been informed.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- contact the victim's parents
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- consider alerting the students and community through the school newsletter
- notify the Network Director to alert the neighbouring schools

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036885

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Entered: 11:34, Thu, Feb 27, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Inner West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Other - Child approached walking to school

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (Victim) was walking to school alone when she was approached from behind by an adult male (POI)

The POI asked the victim if she liked a particular [redacted] and she politely replied and walked away towards the school. The POI followed the victim and explained he had the [redacted] in his car which was parked nearby. The victim declined and the POI grabbed the victim's left arm and gently pulled her

The traffic lights allowed for pedestrians to cross and the victim pulled away from the POI and ran to the school. The victim notified her classroom teacher and reported the matter to the Relieving Assistant Principal who contacted Police and the victim's parents

The school released information to the school community reminding children of the stranger danger message.

The matter is being investigated by police

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit received a Police Media dissemination about this matter

The School Safety & Response Unit,

- contacted the school and obtained details about the matter.
- provided details of reporting incidents to the SSRU
- contacted the DEC Media Unit
- disseminated information accordingly.
- provided the police event number to the school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036836

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 15:29, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Parramatta	02 9633 0720	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student escalates and assaults executive staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] escalated in the playground due to a misunderstanding about student privileges

The male Principal (Victim) and the female Assistance Principal (Victim 2) approached the YP to engage with him and calm him down. The YP pushed the Principal in the back with two hands and grabbed the Assistant Principal around the waist to obtain her school keys. The YP grabbed the AP's wrist and obtained the school keys.

The Principal directed that the SSRU be contacted. The YP refused to return the school keys and leave the grounds.

Police attended and conveyed the YP from the school and returned the school keys. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) assisted the school,

- created a CAD message for urgent police attendance
- liaised with the school regarding the arrival and attendance of police

The SSRU recommends the school;

- remind the victims of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage the victims to complete a WH&S notification

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036937

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 17:18, Fri, Feb 28, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students ☐ poultry**Narrative**

Two Year ☐ males (YPs) attended the ☐ upon the school premises and were involved in using a ☐ to effectively ☐ a ☐ causing it to ☐

Information of the incident were reported to the school by a student and the YPs were interviewed.

The school contacted the YPs parents and police and reported the matter. The school imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit recommends the school;

- consult with police about status of investigation and legal process taken upon the YPs
- contact the DEC ☐ officer (details provided by SSRU)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036838

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:38, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 15:56, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Suspended, intoxicated students enter grounds, assault teacher

Narrative

Three Year [redacted] males (YP1, YP2 and YP3), although currently on [redacted] entered the school grounds. All three YPs were heavily intoxicated, allegedly celebrating YP1's [redacted] birthday. A Teacher (victim) accompanied YP1 and YP2 to the office instead of asking them to leave the grounds as she was concerned for their welfare. YP1 shoved the victim out of the way and attempted to drag YP2 away. YP1 and YP2 entered the office with the victim following.

YP1 forced his way into an interview room. The Deputy Principal (DP) intervened and escorted YP1 and YP2 to the front gate.

The police were informed and attended the scene. YP1 was abusive and the police were forced to use [redacted] on YP1 and place him in [redacted]. YP3, who had reportedly been sleeping, approached the police. He was also non-compliant and abusive and needed to be [redacted]. Police transported the YPs to the police station.

The DP held concerns for YP2's welfare and called his carers. When YP2's [redacted] arrived at the school, there was a commotion getting him into the car so staff and the police attended to the disturbance. Despite having an Inclosed Lands Act ban served on YP2 on [redacted] as he was heavily intoxicated but not abusive, after searching him the police advised him to go home and sleep it off. Police also warned YP2 not to come onto the school grounds again.

Within thirty minutes, YP2 had returned and entered the school grounds. His [redacted] once again came to the school to assist. As YP2 would not leave, the police had to escort him off the grounds and took him to the police station.

The victim has reported the assault to the police, reported to her doctor and will advise Workplace Health and Safety.

The Principal will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- liaise with local police (concerning any charges).

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036842

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Feb 25, 2014
Entered: 8:46, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of Drugs at School

Narrative

Year Student (YP) was suspected of being in possession of drugs at school.

The school investigated and spoke to several students. The YP was identified and Deputy Principal (DP) took the student into his office and requested permission to search his bag. The YP refused to give the DP permission and as a result the DP has called the Police.

Before Police arrived the YP changed his mind and has told the DP he could search his bag. DP searched the bag and found drug and several of .

The DP has contacted the YP's parents to attend. The YP was taken home by his Mother.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school, with the view of involving the school counsellor and outside agencies to assist with support and counselling for the YP.

School Liaison Police officer will be requested to assist with the return from suspension resolution meeting.

Drug was confiscated and handed to Police. DP also handed police a number of confiscated from other students. The have been banned from the school.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advise:

-Network Director be advised

-generic newsletter be sent to Parents reminding them the are banned from school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036840

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 16:07, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Flemington	02 9646 8600	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Adult male outside school

Narrative

A member of staff (victim) exited the school during a break period. The victim walked to the front gate and observed an adult male (POI) while standing near the front fence to the school.

The POI asked the victim for a cigarette which was refused and the POI left the vicinity.

The school contacted Police to attend. The school contacted the SSRU.

The POI had asked the victim for a cigarette a week earlier. This earlier interaction had allowed the victim to identify the POI when she saw the incident.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised,

- consider engaging the School Liaison Police officer to attend with the Police Crime Prevention officer to assist with preventative strategies
- remind the victim of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage the victim to complete a WH&S notification

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036860

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 13:11, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student collapse after taking drugs - UPDATE

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) collapse in the toilets after [redacted] drugs. The school contacted an ambulance to take YP1 to a medical facility. YP1 was transported to a medical facility.

Another Year [redacted] male (YP2) informed the Deputy Principal that YP1 had smoked [redacted] prior to his collapse. YP2 admitted to smoking the [redacted] with YP1 together with two other students (YP3 and YP4). It is believed that one of the YPs had supplied the [redacted].

UPDATE

The Principal has continued to investigate the matter and detected a Year [redacted] male (YP3) had consumed the drug. A Year [redacted] male (YP4) supplied the drug and a Year [redacted] male (YP5) brought to school the drug [redacted].

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises,

- reporting the incident and seeking advice from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP)
- provide counsellor support to the YPs

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- contact police and report the matter

SSRU Police Sergeant further recommends;

[redacted]

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036831

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:05, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 14:26, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Out of control student attacks another student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) with a [redacted] reacted to the provocation of another Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP1 attacked YP2. Staff in the vicinity restrained YP1. YP1's aggression did not deescalate. Police were contacted to assist with dealing with YP1. The Principal (victim 1) and the Assistant Principal (victim 2) who assisted in restraining YP1 were also assaulted. Victim 2 was inadvertently kicked in the [redacted]. Police arrived to assist with controlling YP1. Police were unable to deescalate YP1's behaviour. Ambulance was then contacted to attend and treat YP1. The ambulance officers took YP1 to a [redacted]. Police escorted the ambulance officers to the [redacted].

The parents of the YP1 have been notified of the incident. Victim 1 has made a Work Health and Safety notification.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- consider recommending that staff involved contacts the Employee Assistance Program
- reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- provide support and counselling to victims

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036826

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:50, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 12:19, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students involved in supply and possess drug

Narrative

A Year [] female (YP) supplied a small amount of the prohibited drug [] to a Year [] male (YP2) during the recess break in the playground.

While in the playground, YP2 has taken a portion of the drug and physically rubbed it in the face of a Year [] male (victim) for no apparent reason

The victim suffered no irritation to the skin or adverse effects. The victim advised the office who conducted an investigation

The YPs were spoken to and the remaining portion of the drug confiscated. The school contacted Police and will contact parents of the YPs and victim

The school intends to take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate counselling support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036841

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Feb 25, 2014
Entered: 16:54, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cabramatta	02 9725 8999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Aggressive Parent enters school grounds causes lockdown of school.

Narrative

An aggressive Father(POI) of Year [redacted] Student (YP 1) has entered the school with his [redacted]. The (POI) went immediately to the school office in an attempt to reach another student (YP 2) who allegedly assaulted his son

YP 1 has contacted his Father by mobile phone and told him the location of YP 2

The Father was unable to gain entry to the room and has started violently punching a small glass window in the door. The glass smashed and the Father sustained significant injuries to his hand. YP 2 was on the other side of the door holding it closed so the Father couldn't enter. Glass shattered into the room and YP 2 has sustained a [redacted]

Police were contacted and the school has implemented lockdown procedures.

The school has rendered first aid to YP 2

Father has been removed from the area by the Principal and rendered first aid. Ambulance were called and have taken the Father to hospital

All parents have been contacted and spoken to

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school.

Principal will conduct mediation with families with the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises:

- media unit be advised numbers given to Principal
- Network Director be advised
- review risk assessment prior to YP's returning to school
- consider involving School Liaison Police Office to participate in return to school suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate counselling for both YP's

SSRU Police inspector further recommends;

- send letter home with all students to parents, regarding the reason for the lockdown procedure

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036843

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 9:50, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to bring a knife and gun to school

Narrative

A staff member has been notified that a Year [redacted] male (YP1) had allegedly threatened to bring a knife and a gun to school.

The YP1 approached a Year [redacted] male (YP2) and started an argument regarding money. The YP1 accused the YP2 of owing him an amount of money. The YP1 made threats to [redacted] the YP2's [redacted].
[redacted] The YP2 slapped the YP1 in the face.

The Deputy Principal (DP) could not find the YP1 and they searched the school premises. The DP contacted the YP1's mother. The YP1's mother informed the DP that the YP1 has had enough and will end up getting [redacted].

The DP attended the Police Station and reported the threat to the Police. The Police have arranged to visit the YP1 and his mother at their new address.

The school has notified the YP2s parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs. The Network Director has been notified.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to any witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- create a risk assessment and management plan for the YP1, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036874

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 16:59, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - North Shore	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted is conveyed to hospital**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (victim) attended the office complaining of a headache. The victim received some first aid and his mother contacted. Several mannerisms and actions of the victim were identified to give concern about his condition.

While being conveyed from the school the victim vomited and was conveyed to a medical facility. The victim wavered in levels of consciousness and was admitted.

The school was contacted and advised that the victim disclosed being involved in a fight during the recess break. The school has commenced an investigation and identified the Year [redacted] male (YP) involved. Preliminary investigations revealed the YP punched the victim to the [redacted] causing his [redacted] to fall back and impact with a [redacted]. The school will continue to maintain contact with the victim's parents.

Witness statements are being presented and the school will meet with the YPs parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The school will involve the school counsellor for any return from suspension resolution meeting.

Action

The School Safety & Response Unit has recommended the school,

- consider engaging the services of the SLP for any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim
- encourage the victim's parents to report the matter to police if they would like it formally investigated
- advise the victim's parents of the school's intention to involve the SLP
- contact WH&S and complete a notification due to the victim being an in-patient

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036827

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 12:24, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Teacher**Narrative**

A year [redacted] Student (YP) was working one on one with a Teacher (Victim 1) and School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) (victim 2) in an area adjacent to the year [redacted] classroom.

Whilst working with the Teachers the YP became agitated an non compliant, demanding he be allowed to use the computer. The Teachers told the YP he could use the computer after he finished his work. The YP became more agitated and started to scream. A year [redacted] Teacher (victim 3) came outside to investigate the commotion. The YP calmed down, however still demanded to use the computer.

The YP has then picked up a chair and threatened to hit all 3 victims with the chair. Victim 3 has stood at the entrance of the classroom and managed to take the chair off the YP. The YP then grabbed victim 3 and attempted to bite the victim, the YP has then scratched the victims forearms. The YP moved from the classroom area on to the play ground where he was monitored by victim 1 and victim 2 until he calmed down.

First aid rendered to victim 3 for the scratches on forearm

YPs parents contacted and YP was taken home

School will be making modifications to the YPs current management program

Principal will continue to check on all 3 victims welfare throughout the day. All victims have been offered the support of Employee Assistance Program.

Work cover notification has been made

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises.

-consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or counsellor to participate in resolution

-Network Director be advised

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036814

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 10:08, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student brings [redacted] to school

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) brought an [redacted] to school and offered to [redacted] of a Year [redacted] male (victim) Upon [redacted] the victim's [redacted] the YP also accidentally [redacted] her own [redacted] the [redacted]

The school contacted an ambulance who, in turn, advised the fire brigade.

The ambulance provided assistance to the YP and the victim

The police also arrived at the school to investigate as the report carried the word "gun."

The Principal has contacted parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action

The Principal will notify the Media Unit and the Network Director

Update: The Principal has been notified that a student witnessed the incident on a [redacted]

[redacted] The Principal has checked and it seems to have been removed from the [redacted]

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide education programs to students
- debrief staff and students.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036830

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 14:04, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students admit to smoking drugs.

Narrative

Two year Students (YP 1 and YP 2) have disclosed to a staff member that they had been smoking outside school hours

The YP's have stated that two girls they know (YP 3 and YP 4) have been giving to an adult male in return for money. The money is then used to buy drugs. YP 3 and YP 4 then give the YP's the

YP 3 is a year student of the school. The other YP is unknown.

Principal is investigating and is yet to speak with YP 3.

Parents have not been notified at this time.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises:

- Network Director be advised
- local police be advised pending outcome of discussion with YP 3
- consider contacting School Liaison Police (SLP) regarding presentation and follow up
- provide support and counselling to YP's

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036854

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 4:00, Tue, Feb 25, 2014
Entered: 12:12, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students hide [redacted] in the [redacted]

Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed by three students (witnesses) that a Year [redacted] male (YP1), a Year [redacted] male (YP2) and another Year [redacted] male (YP3) had hidden [redacted] in a [redacted]

The YP1 had a small ball of [redacted] wrapped in foil and gave it to the YP2. The YP2 disposed of the [redacted] in a [redacted] located across the road from the school. The YP2 informed the YP3 about the [redacted]. The YP3 asked the YP2 to give him the [redacted] and the YP3 hid the [redacted] in the [redacted]

The DP was led to the [redacted] and took possession of the [redacted]. The witnesses watched the YP2 give the [redacted] to the YP3. YP1, 2 and 3 admitted to the incident.

The DP contacted School Safety and Response Unit. The DP was in the process of contacting the Police to remove the drugs and was in the process of contacting the parents of the YPs. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide the police with the illegal substance
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YPs
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs, prior to their return to school
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036866

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 3:40, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 15:43, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - A group of students launched rocks at the

Narrative

About a kilometre from school, a group of students launched a rock attack at the pulled the over

The Deputy Principal (DP) witnessed the pull over and went to investigate. A window was broken in the and a Year female (victim 1) and a Year female (victim 2) sustained

A group of students on the were able to identify three Year females (YP1, YP2, YP3), three Year males (YP4, YP5, YP6) and two Year males (YP7 and YP8)

The YPs were responsible for the attack on the and YP1, YP2 and YP3 are already

The DP has contacted the Police and the Police are investigating the incident. The Network Director and the Media Unit have been notified. The DP was in the process of contacting the parents of the YPs. The victim's parents have been contacted.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs. The school has been in contact with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP)

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- follow up and assist the Police investigation
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs, prior to their return to school
- notify the and seek assistance

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036835

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Entered: 14:50, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Out of control student attacks other student and teacher

Narrative

A disruptive Year [redacted] male (YP) attempted to stab another Year [redacted] male (victim 1) in the [redacted] with a pencil. The victim was poked around an inch from the [redacted].

The YP scratched the teacher (victim 2) and attempted to bite victim 2 the previous day. The YP also kicked another Year [redacted] female (victim 3).

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- contacting the Suspension Policy Advice hotline
- seeking advice from the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO)

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- provide support and counselling to the victims
- notify the parents of the victim and Y/P
- provide Employee Assistance Program details to the teacher involved

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036809

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 17:04, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Assault between students and Parent after school.

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) and a Year [redacted] male (victim), along with a number of unknown students and a parent were involved in a melee after school.

The Father of the victims advised the Deputy Principal (DP) of the incident.

The DP advised the parent to contact Police.

The DP has offered the family support by way of counselling

Network Director will be contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken

The DP has clarified that the father (POI 1) had apparently reprimanded a male student (victim 3) whom he alleged was harassing his son, victim 1. During this time the POI allegedly punched victim 3 and other students came to help victim 3. An unknown female (POI 2) accompanying POI 1 began wrestling with one of the unknown students.

POI 1 and POI 2 then got in the car to leave the scene. It is reported that an unknown student then punched POI 1 in the face, through the open window. POI 2 then got back out of the car and was allegedly holding a knife.

The DP has reported the incident to police.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises.

- provide supply counselling for the victim
- contact the School Liaison Policer Officer to assist victim with prevention strategies

- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter
- consider issuing the POIs with an Inclosed Lands Act warning/banning letter, if necessary.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036804

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:02, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 15:26, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student injured during class

Narrative

The YP, a Year Student was using a during a class, the has malfunctioned and as a result, piece has flung off the cutting the YP's hand, the piece deflected from the YP's hand into his upper abdomen.

First aid was rendered and the Ambulance called. Ambulance conveyed the YP to hospital. YP's Mother was contacted and will meet the YP at the Hospital.

Ambulance have reported the cut to the YP's hand most likely will not require stitches. Upper abdomen may have some slight tissue damage and bruising.

Work Health and Safety report will be completed.

Network Director to be advised

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises
- supports the actions of the school

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- provide support and counselling to victim and witnesses
- provide Employee Assistance Program details to effected staff.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036805

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 15:59, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students smoking [redacted] in school toilets.

Narrative

During playground duty, a class teacher noticed smoke coming out of the boys toilets. Upon entering the toilets the Teacher could smell what he thought was [redacted]. He found two students YP 1 (male) and YP 2 (Female) inside the toilets.

The Head Teacher also approached the area of the toilets and also smelt [redacted] which was described as overpowering

Both students were removed from the toilets, YP 1 offered to empty his pockets, which did not contain any drugs or [redacted]

Both YP's parents were contacted and were taken home

School will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises.

- contact School Liaison Officer and request presentation to the year group
- contact Network Director
- drug information brochures to be given to YP's and parents
- provide support and counselling to the YP's

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- contact the School Liaison Police to assist with prevention strategies.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036813

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 9:09, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens staff with scissors**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who attends the [redacted] has become increasingly aggressive. The YP was in the classroom and picked up a pair of scissors. The YP held the scissors towards the Teacher (victim) and made thrusting movements with the scissors towards her.

Much of the YP's [redacted]. The victim immediately sought help from the head teacher. The head teacher notified the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP managed to calm the situation and alert the Principal.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has informed the YP's parents. The Principal and the DP transported the YP home. The school has provided the victim with support and with the details of the Employee Assistance Program [redacted].

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP.
- provide the EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and the management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036872

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 16:13, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Student**Narrative**

Two Year Students became involved in a verbal altercation. YP 1 has become angry and as a result head butt YP 2 (victim) in the mouth

YP 1 open requiring stitches, the victim has received a with some swelling.

First aid was rendered at the school and parents of both YP's contacted

Both the YP and the victim have sought medical attention from their General Practitioner

Deputy Principal will make a report to Work Health and Safety

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken by the school.

Action

School Safety and Security advises:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036819

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Feb [REDACTED] 2014

Entered: [REDACTED] Feb [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	North Coast - Manning Camden	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
Police			

Attended**COPS Event #**☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

Assault - Student inappropriately touches another student**Narrative**

A [REDACTED] (YP) has admitted to [REDACTED] carer that [REDACTED] had inappropriately touched another [REDACTED] (victim) in the toilets. The YP has been [REDACTED] assaulted in the past.

The YP's carer has notified the Principal of the incident. The Principal has contacted the [REDACTED] for advice.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action. The Principal has notified the Teacher and arranged for the YP to be escorted to the toilets [REDACTED]

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide support and counselling to the victim and YP
- notify the Network Director

- create a risk assessment and management plan for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036792

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 12:17, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school**Narrative**

During class a Year [redacted] Student (YP) was taking lunch out of his bag and showed 2 other YP's (witnesses) two knives that he had bought to school. The YP told the witnesses he was going to stab another student (victim) and that he needed the knife for his protection. Upon realising the class teacher was nearby at the time, the YP surrendered one of the knives to the Teacher stating he did not know it was in his bag.

The Principal spoke to the YP in the presence of his Mother, and again said he did not know the knives were in his bag. The Principal asked the YP if he could search the YP's school bag in an attempt to locate the other knife, however, it could not be found. Principal will continue to search for the other knife.

The Principal has possession of the one of the knives and is contacting local police.

Principal has contacted parents

Principal will implement safety measures for victim.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and advise Network Director

Principal will review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP prior to the YP returning to school.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) advises

- agrees with actions school has taken
- SSRU will provide the 'No Knives at School Fact Sheet'

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- contact the Youth Liaison Officer to seek advice with prevention strategies

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036796

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 12:51, Mon, Feb 24, 201

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina East	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens himself and other students

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has reacted and gone into a rage. The YP has just arrived back to school from a [redacted]. The Deputy Principal (DP) spoke to the YP and he seemed fine to return to school. The YP was on the first floor in the [redacted] and started throwing chairs at the students below.

The YP went into a room and threw chairs around the room. The YP continuously banged his [redacted] on the wall. The Principal contacted the Police and the DP contacted the YP's mother. The YP's mother and father arrived to calm him. The mother had difficulty getting the YP to settle down. The Police Officers arrived and managed to calm the YP.

The Ambulance arrived and assessed the YP and escorted them to the hospital.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036806

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 16:24, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Indecent photo shared on

Narrative

A Year female (victim), who has a was accompanied by her mother, to report that during late , at the end of the school the victim sent a photo of herself to her boyfriend (POI). Since breaking up with the POI, it is alleged that the POI has disseminated the inappropriate photo

The photo was allegedly sent to a Year male (YP) who posted the image as a on the victim's account on a

The victim and her mother reportedly went to the local police on

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- contact the parents of the incident and the school's actions
- if the image has not been removed, request the YP take down the image and report his behaviour to the administrators of the
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036821

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 11:13, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Escalated student damages school property

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), after being disruptive in class, came out of the room in an escalated state and grabbed a [redacted] bat. The YP used the bat to damage school property, including the [redacted] area.

Staff attempted to calm the YP, retrieved the [redacted] bat and secured it in the sports equipment store.

The YP escalated again and used his head and shoulder to damage the [redacted] door to gain entry to the sports store. The YP retrieved the [redacted] bat and continued to roam the school damaging school property. Damaged property included a blackboard, the walls and the [redacted].

Staff were eventually able to remove the bat from the YP.

Overhearing the commotion, police attended and the YP calmed his behaviour.

The Relieving Principal contacted the parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036786

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 10:15, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student escorted by Ambulance**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) walked past a Teacher who heard the YP saying good bye to his [redacted]. The YP threw his bag into the bin and was heard saying he did not need it anymore. The teacher was concerned by the YP's actions and the way he looked.

The Principal walked past and was notified by the Teacher. The Principal took the YP to the office and called an Ambulance. The Principal contacted the YP's parents. The Ambulance escorted the YP and the YP's mother to the hospital.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP, YP's [redacted] and any witnesses
- provide EAPs contact details the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036791

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 12:11, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Sexting issues**Narrative**

The Deputy Principal (DP) was contacted by a parent who supplied a printout of a thread on a [redacted] [redacted] The conversation supplied contained the photo of a Year [redacted] male's (YP1) [redacted] The DP has also become aware of a Year [redacted] female (YP2) who has allegedly posted at least one photo of her [redacted] on the [redacted] The photo is now allegedly being shared among students

The conversation supplied to the DP also contains a detailed plan between YP1 and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) on how they plan to [redacted] a number of female students YP1 and YP3 also discuss how to hide the fact that they have YP2's photo

It has also been revealed that a Year [redacted] male (YP4) has also sent a text to a Year [redacted] female (victim) with a photograph of his [redacted]

Another Year [redacted] female (YP5) has also allegedly sent a [redacted] photo to her boyfriend (POI). It is alleged that he has shared the photo with unknown other people.

The DP has attempted to contact the School Liaison Police Officer without success.

The DP will continue to investigate, contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- confiscate and secure any mobile phones that contain evidence
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- access the Cybersmart educational resource site for safe internet use

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036790

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 11:51, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St George	02 8566 7420	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Parent abuses Principal and assaults student**Narrative**

A mother (POI) of a Year 5 male (YP) has arrived at the school and reported that her son had been bullied by a couple of students

The POI has arrived at the school with 2 members of her family. The POI was very emotional, hysterical and abusive. The POI continued to swear and yell.

The POI went into the playground and repeated the behaviour. The Principal contacted the Police. The Police interviewed the POI and escorted the POI and family members to the Police station.

A Year 5 male (victim) was allegedly manhandled by the POI. The Police are investigating the incident.

The Principal has contacted the parents and was in the process of contacting the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling the victim, witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider issuing an Inclosed Lands Act ban/warning letter to the POI
- consider seeking the assistance of the Police to serve the Inclosed Lands Act ban letter.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036800

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:55, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 14:07, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cabramatta	02 9725 8999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student hits another student with a bar

Narrative

A student has assaulted another student in the playground. The student was allegedly hit with a bar.

The Deputy Principal notified the Principal of the incident. The school has contacted an Ambulance and is in the process of contacting the parents. The Principal was in the process of contacting the Police.

Update: Principal advised that the media had contacted her and was waiting on the other line. Advised to contact Media Unit for further advice.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
SSRU advised to contact the Media Unit

SSRU Police Inspector further advisers,

- limited information provided at this stage, further updates will be provided once information is obtained.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036794

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Entered: 12:23, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens student with scissors**Narrative**

Two year [redacted] males (YP1 & YP2) had a argument in a classroom over a chair. The argument developed into pushing a shoving, YP1 then produced a pair of scissors, he came at YP2 with the scissors which caused a small superficial scratch on YP2's arm

Other students stopped the altercation and took the YPs to the office.

First aid was provided to YP2 and both YP's were provided with support.

Both parents were contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken in relation to the YPs

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- ensure a record is made of the incident and teacher actions at the time
- consider involving the School Liaison Police officer in the return from suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036795

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 17:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 12:35, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student fights POI who allegedly had a knife

Narrative

It was reported to the Principal that a Year [redacted] male (YP) was involved in a fight with a male (POI), from a neighbouring school, at the [redacted]. The combatants were still in school uniform. It is also alleged that the POI was armed with a knife.

The Principal has contacted the Principal of the neighbouring school.

The Principal will take appropriate action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- contact the YP's parents

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036789

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 11:26, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Monaro	02 6298 0514	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students assault student, victim taken to hospital by ambulance.

Narrative

A Year [] female (YP1) walked out of the [] and then re-entered the [] walking up to another Year [] female (YP2) and punching her. YP1 then grabbed the clothing on YP2's upper body and pulled her onto the ground, on top of her. The teacher attempted to stop the assault but the YPs would not follow instruction.

Two other Year [] females (YP3 and YP4) who were not a part of the class, entered the [] and engaged in the fight. YP3 punched YP2 and kicked her in the [] repeatedly, [] YP4 also punched YP2.

The fight spilled out of the [] despite instruction from several staff members to cease fighting. Staff were finally able to separate the YPs.

An ambulance was called and transported YP2 to hospital. All parents were notified, risk assessments and behaviour management plans will be reviewed and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YPs.

The Relieving Principal contacted police and debriefed staff.

On [] all witnesses and students were offered counselling.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036776

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014
Entered: 15:53, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barrier	08 8087 0203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Agitated Student threatening self Harm.

Narrative

Year student (YP) became highly distressed and agitated after being told he was going to be suspended for an incident at school the previous day.

The YP was walking around the school highly agitated, kicking bins and gutters and uttering threats about the Deputy Principal (DP) and about harming himself.

The DP has contacted Police who have attended and taken the YP.

Carer has been advised

Students of the school were moved into the quadrangle for safety.

Risk assessment and counselling, will be conducted when the YP returns to school

NetWork Director to be advised

FMWeb to be contacted once damage has been assessed

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school

Action

School Safety and Response Unit supports actions of the Principal

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036780

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		<input type="checkbox"/> Pending	

Other - [redacted] falls and [redacted] injures student

Narrative

Students were dismissed for the lunch break and attended the playground. A [redacted] has fallen onto the playground area without notice and injured [redacted] students and a male teacher. Some of the students and teacher were [redacted]

[redacted] children (Victim 2 & 3) and the male teacher (Victim 4) were conveyed to a medical facility

Action

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036775

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 15:51, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - POI breaks into neighbouring house and assaults POI

Narrative

A female (victim) went to her house during the lunch break. The victim discovered her ex-partner (POI 1) inside the house. The victim fled the house and went to residence next door, where she rang the police.

Soon afterwards, a male (POI 2) of the victim arrived and confronted POI 1 outside the front of the house and a fight ensued.

The Deputy Principal, who was at this stage not aware the incident was related to the school, contacted local police.

After the fight between the POIs had finished, the Principal went out to advise POI 1 not to break into the neighbouring house. Upon returning to the school, the Principal had the office staff contact police on 000.

A short time later, the victim returned to the school grounds. POI 1 was noticed running in after her so the school was placed into lock down for approximately sixty minutes.

The police and an ambulance arrived. POI 1 was and taken to hospital in the ambulance.

The Principal contacted the Network Director, debriefed the students and offered counselling.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act warning/banning letter
- request police serve the POI with the Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036773

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 15:25, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student climbs onto the

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who attends the [redacted] climbed onto the [redacted] of the building. The YP was not responding to the staff or the Principal.

The school contacted the Police. The YP got down from the [redacted] and went with staff to the office. The Police wanted to escort the YP to the hospital for a [redacted]. The YP wanted to stay at school. The Police [redacted] the YP and escorted him out. A female staff member attended the hospital with the YP until the YP's [redacted] arrived.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The Principal has notified the Network Director and the Media Unit.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and / or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036763

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[redacted]				No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Sexual Assault

Narrative

A parent has notified the Deputy Principal (DP) that her [redacted] (witness 1) overheard a Year [redacted] (YP1) and a Year [redacted] (YP2) arguing at the [redacted]. The YP2 accused the YP1 of sexually assaulting [redacted] (victim 1).

On [redacted] the YP2 was [redacted] (victim 2) and [redacted] (victim 1). The YP1 arrived to help YP2.

The DP interviewed the YP2 about the alleged sexual assault. The YP2 told the DP that the YP1 had sexually assaulted the victim 1 and [redacted] the incident. The YP1 told the DP that [redacted] didn't do anything. The YP1 later admitted that both the YP1 and the YP2 had sexually assaulted the victim 1.

The DP re-interviewed the YP1 and the YP1 admitted that YP2 sexually assaulted victim 2 and both YPs had sexually assaulted victim 1.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the Police and the parents of the YPs. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs. The Principal was in the process of contacting the Network Director, Media Unit and the [redacted].

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- contact the local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witness and YPs
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and for advice

- contact the Media Unit and the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036769

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 15:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Escalated student damages classroom**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) didn't get to use an [redacted] and immediately escalated. The other children had to be evacuated from the classroom while the Teacher, School Learning and Support Officer and Assistant Principal remained to observe the YP.

The YP destroyed personal property and upturned furniture

The school contacted the YP's mother who attended the school. The YP was abusive toward his mother and refused to leave the school to go home. The YP's mother left the school grounds without the YP, advising the Principal to ring the police.

The Principal contacted police who advised it would be some time before they would be able to attend

The Principal contacted the YP's mother again who sent an [redacted] of the YP to the school. The YP eventually left the grounds with the [redacted]

The Principal took appropriate disciplinary action and contacted the [redacted]

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.
- document the damage to property on FMWeb

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036759

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 12:46, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Escalated student restrained, school placed into lock down.

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) from a [redacted] class, was asked by the teacher on duty to stop pushing a fence over. The Principal (victim 1) twice requested the YP cease but the YP refused to follow instruction and continued attempting to push the fence over.

The Principal moved the YP away from the fence prompting the YP to pick up a handful of rocks and begin throwing them at the Principal. The Principal blocked the projectiles and held the YP in an effort to make him stop throwing the rocks. The YP escalated and needed to be restrained by the Principal and four other staff members (victim 2, victim 3, victim 4 and victim 5). The YP was kicking out and actually kicked victim 2 in the stomach. Victim 2 was also bitten by the YP.

The school was placed into lock down.

The YP was escorted to a [redacted] room for his own safety and to calm down. The YP's parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

When the YP's father arrived, he spoke to the YP who alleged that the victims had held him down. The YP's father indicated that he was unhappy with the school's actions and advised he was reporting the matter to the police.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- self-report the incident to the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit and consider making a diary report/gather participant statements outlining the restraint
- update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan.
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained
- contact the Network Director and advise of the situation.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036767

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 14:48, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Flemington	02 9646 8600	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student under the influence of drugs

Narrative

On [redacted] a Year [redacted] female (YP1) was showing signs of being under the influence of drugs. The YP admitted to smoking the [redacted] twice that day and once the day before. The YP gave names of a Year [redacted] male (YP2) and another Year [redacted] male (YP3) who sold her the drugs on separate occasions.

The Principal contacted the YP1's parents and told the parents that the YP1 confirmed being under the influence of drugs. The Principal and another female staff member escorted the YP1 home for her safety.

The Principal arranged for the YP1's parents and the YP1 to attend an interview. The Principal arranged for the Police to attend. The Police interviewed the YP1 and obtained names of students selling and taking drugs. The Police will pass the information to the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP).

During the day the YP2 arrived and the Deputy Principal (DP) asked him several questions. A meeting had been arranged in the afternoon with the YP2's father. While the YP2 was waiting with the DP, he flew into a rage and walked into the Principal's office screaming. The YP2 wanted to know who had given his name. The DP tried to direct the YP2 to his office but the YP2 went screaming down the hall. The YP2 stated that he was going to stab someone. The DP followed the YP2 and he disappeared. The school contacted the Police and the Police arrived.

The YP2 calmed and the Police interviewed and conducted a bag search. The Police were looking for a weapon. The Police will notify all the parents.

The Principal was notified that a Year [redacted] female (YP4) and another Year [redacted] male (YP5) were smoking drugs with the other students. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs. The Principal was in the process of notifying the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- provide EAPs contact details for the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036764

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 14:09, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Deputy Principal finds Students smoking

Narrative

Deputy Principal (DP) had received information 3 students (YP's) were smoking in the school grounds. Upon receiving this information the DP has taken another teacher with him to find the YP.

The DP and teacher found the YP's on the perimeter of the school grounds smoking. The DP has confiscated the drug and told the students to return to class.

DP will be contacting Parents of the YP's

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school

DP will contact Youth Liaison Officer

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advises.

- contact police to attend and report the incident
- contact Parents
- Network Director be advised

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- provide support and counselling to Y/Ps

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036761

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 13:10, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student's aggressive behaviour puts school into Lockdown

Narrative

A year [redacted] student with [redacted] (YP) arrived at school late due some [redacted] Another year [redacted] student (victim) approached the YP in the [redacted] area and commented on the YP's lateness. As a result of the comment the YP's behaviour escalated and he picked up a pen and a pair of scissors and went looking for the victim. The victim was safely removed from the area by a staff member and the school was placed into lockdown.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was able to calm the YP down and in doing so handed over the pen and scissors to the DP. Police were contacted as well as the YP's father.

The YP's father attended and took the YP home prior to Police arrival. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. An announcement has been made by the Principal informing all students of the situation.

A review of the YP's risk assessment will also be conducted.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advised,

- contact the Network Director
- contact the Media Unit
- provide support and counselling to the victim and effected staff
- provide effected staff with contact details for the Employee Assistance Program
- contact the School Liaison Police to assist with the post suspension meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036797

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 12:51, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens student with scissors

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), while in the [redacted] was walking around with a pair of scissors. The YP was attempting to cut the hair of other students. After attempting to cut the hair of a Year [redacted] male (victim), the YP made stabbing motions with the scissors at the victim's [redacted].

When the victim advised the Teacher, the YP left the classroom. The classroom teacher was notified and the YP was observed. The YP got his bag and attempted to leave the school grounds. The classroom teacher anticipated the YP's actions and closed the gate. The YP then went to a corner of the playground.

The Principal contacted the YP's carers who picked him up. The school will provide counselling and take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact, advise and involve the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036765

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 14:33, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - students consuming and possessing drug

Narrative

The Deputy Principal was advised of students who were truanting at the rear of the school. The DP attended with another member of staff.

The DP observed eight YPs sitting together and identified a Year [redacted] male (YP1) who was consuming [redacted] using a [redacted]. As the DP approached the area the six of the YPs ran.

The DP confiscated two [redacted] and spoke to YP1 and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) who remained at the scene. The DP detected the prohibited drug [redacted] which was found in a plastic bag and in the DER laptop belonging to YP1. Details of the other Year [redacted] male and female YPs were provided to the DP.

The school has contacted the parents of YP1 and YP2. The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon YP1 and will continue to conduct investigations and impose appropriate disciplinary action upon other YPs involved.

Police were called and attended the school. The prohibited drugs were confiscated by police and YP1 was conveyed by police from the school.

Action

The SSRU recommends the school.

- provide counselling support to the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036858

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 12:59, Wed, Feb 26, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students in possession of drug - update

Narrative

A Year male (YP1) brought drug to the and supplied it to another Year female (YP2). The YP2 used the drug and gave it back to the YP1. The YP1 gave it to YP3 to return to his (POI), an ex student from the school.

On a student notified the Deputy Principal (DP). The Relieving Principal (RP) interviewed and obtained statements from the YPs. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP1.

The YP2 and YP3 have denied any involvement in the incident. The RP was still in the process of following up appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP2 and YP3.

The RP was in the process of contacting the parents and notifying the Network Director. The RP has arranged a meeting with the Drug Foundation for drug and alcohol counselling. The RP has arranged a meeting with the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist and has

Update: The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards YP2 and YP3.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the witnesses and the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036768

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 14:50, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Parent assaults parent in front of assembly

Narrative

The mother (POI 1) spoke to the Principal to advise that another female parent (POI 2) had verbally abused her daughter during a school assembly. POI 1 also threatened to assault POI 2 if the Principal did not act.

The Principal investigated the alleged incident and found no evidence that it occurred

On the morning of [redacted] POI 1 approached POI 2, in front of [redacted] students, assaulting her. The students were removed from the area and locked in their classrooms. The [redacted] intervened to separate the POIs.

The Principal was also given a copy of a [redacted] that contained threats from POI 1.

The police were contacted and attended the school.

The Principal issued an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter to POI 1 and contacted the Network Director and the relevant welfare agency.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the witnesses
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- request police serve the POI with the Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036745

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 10:20, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Suspended student goes missing**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was suspended on [redacted]. Upon arriving home, the YP and his mother allegedly had an argument and he was grounded and lost certain privileges.

The YP's mother contacted the school on [redacted] to advise that she had discovered the YP with a [redacted] wrapped around his [redacted] sometime during the day on [redacted]. That evening, the YP absconded, possibly with a friend.

The YP's mother has contacted police.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP upon his return to school
- remain in contact with the YP's mother.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036744

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Entered: 10:17, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students under the influence of drugs

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and another Year [redacted] male (YP2) arrived at the school [redacted] under the influence of drugs

The students and staff noticed the YP1 and YP2's behaviour. The YPs were interviewed and admitted that they were under the influence of drugs. The staff conducted a bag search and nothing was found

The school contacted the parents to collect the YP's from the [redacted] The R/Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036742

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 10:00, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Northern Sydney - Hornsby	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student escalates and assaults mother

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] incorrectly attended the school with his [redacted] to take part in a [redacted] meeting which was to be held at an [redacted] facility.

The YP and his [redacted] were approached at the front office and were advised of the location error. The YP immediately heightened without cause and began violently assaulting his [redacted]. The YP kicked and placed his [redacted] in a [redacted] before repeatedly punching [redacted] in the back. The YP pushed over his [redacted] and allegedly tried to [redacted].

The school contacted police and placed the school in lock down. The counsellor was on scene and an ambulance was contacted because of the escalation of the YP. The school provided first aid to the YP's [redacted].

The YP was conveyed by ambulance to a [redacted].

Action

The School Safety Response Unit (SSRU) recommends the school,
- review and revise the YP's risk assessment / management plan

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- contact the School Liaison Police to assist with post suspension meeting and prevention strategies

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036754

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 11:35, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens with

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) stole a [redacted] from a [redacted] room, placing it in his bag.

In another class, YP1 retrieved the [redacted] from his bag and in showing it to a Year [redacted] female (victim), threatened that as he has a really good aim, he could put the [redacted] through her [redacted].

The incident was reported to the Teacher who asked to search YP1's pencil case. YP1 gave consent but passed the weapon to another Year [redacted] male (YP2).

The weapon was eventually found and secured

The school contacted the parents of the YPs and took appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- advise the parents of the victim of the incident and actions taken by the school.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036721

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 14:01, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Concerns for students welfare

Narrative

A year (YP) told the Principal that, last evening, walked into with a knife with the intention of . The YP then denied the incident had occurred. The YP has previously made threats of harm and has more recently been opening telling others of . Due to the YPs recent behaviour and comments the Principal contacted an ambulance to access the YP.

The parents of the YP were notified by the Principal. The mother of the YP advised the Principal that she did not want the YP talking to the ambulance officers.

Ambulance in attendance and conveyed the YP for

Action

School Safety Response Unit (SSRU) supports the actions of the school.

SSRU further recommends;

- provide appropriate support to the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036724

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 14:15, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student violently assaults Student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] student (YP) of the school violently assaulted another year [redacted] student during class, throwing tables, chairs and punching the victim in the [redacted] at least [redacted] times.

The Victim was removed immediately and taken to the Deputy Principals (DP) office for his safety. The DP is of the opinion the YP was intoxicated. The YP left the classroom and was believed to be in the vicinity of the playground, however he was unable to be located.

The principal contacted 000 requesting police to attend to assist with the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- staff on duty to look out for YP and advise DP of whereabouts if seen, keeping in mind the safety for both teachers and students
- ambulance to be contacted for victim
- School Safety and Response Unit monitoring incident via CAD (Police on scene at 13:49) however the YP had left the school grounds and was unable to be located
- contact the victim and YP parents
- provide support and counselling to victim.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036734

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 16:56, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student Assaults Deputy Principal**Narrative**

An altercation was taking place in the playground of the between two year students. The Deputy Principal (DP) was in the vicinity at the time and saw the situation escalating. The DP intervened and stood between the students

The DP managed to separate the two YP's and then restrained YP 1 YP 1 broke free of the grasp of the DP and punched the DP in the eye YP 1 then hit the DP in the ribs

Another teacher came to the assistance of the DP and both attempted to restrain YP1 YP1 attempted to kick both the DP and the teacher YP1 was screaming to other students to film the incident. It is unknown if any students did film the incident.

The DP has called Police Police attended and DP has provided a statement.

Parents were contacted and attended the school Parents have threatened the DP that they will be going to the media regarding the incident.

School is taking appropriate disciplinary action

Work Cover notified

Action

School Safety and Response Unit Recommends:

- media Unit be advised as a matter of priority
- consider recommending victims contact the Employment Assistance Program
- provide support and counselling for the victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036716

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 12:52, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - not permitted on site causes lock down

Narrative

A (POI) of a student is not permitted on the grounds due to which are in the possession of the school

The school received information from a leader of an that the POI was observed on site.

The school entered a lock down procedure to protect the students and members of staff before contacting police

The Assistant Principal contacted the SSRU

The Principal was offsite and notified by phone The Principal contacted the Network Director

Action

The SSRU supported the school and monitored the police attendance providing details back to the Assistant Principal.

The SSRU recommends the school;

- contact the victim's primary carer and advise them of the apparent sighting
- review any risk assessment / management plan in place
- conduct a staff debrief

The SSRU advised the AP that the SSRU will notify the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036731

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 16:33, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Three students detected with drugs**Narrative**

The parents of a Year [redacted] male (YP) attended the school in company of the YP to advise the Deputy Principal that the YP had been in possession of the prohibited drug [redacted]. The YP stated he obtained the prohibited drug from school the previous day and provided further information to the DP. The YP presented a [redacted] containing the drug which the DP confiscated.

The DP conducted an investigation and interviewed a Year [redacted] male (YP2) who was requested to empty the contents of his bag. YP2 complied with the bag search and the DP located a re sealable bag containing a small quantity of the prohibited drug [redacted]. The YP and YP2 provided information that they obtained the drug from a Year [redacted] male (YP3).

YP3 was requested to empty the contents of his bag. YP3 complied and the DP located a number of re sealable bags containing the prohibited drug [redacted]. The DP confiscated the drugs and contacted Police.

Police attended and confiscated all drug matter. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action and has contacted the YPs parents about the matter.

[redacted] The YPs will be afforded the opportunity of consulting the school counsellor.

Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036709

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 9:56, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Violent student causes lock down

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] escalated and school and was behaving violently

The YP overturned furniture, his actions and demeanour were threatening and members of staff were unable to subdue the YP. The YP was kicking doors to the classrooms and the school was unable to contact the YP's carers.

The school contacted the School Safety & Response Unit who instructed police to attend.

The YP continued to escalate which caused the Principal to instruct the school into lock down to preserve the safety of students and staff.

Action

The SSRU supports the school and created an urgent CAD job for Police to attend.

The SSRU remained in contact with the Principal throughout the incident.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036758

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 12:16, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Monaro	02 6298 0514	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (victim) arrived at the [redacted] to allege that while in an out of bounds area, a Year [redacted] male (YP) had given him a [redacted] over [redacted]. The victim was incoherent. The victim's father was advised.

An ex-student (POI) arrived at the [redacted] after allegedly communicating with the victim via [redacted]. After speaking to the victim, the victim became insistent that he leave the school. The staff calmed the victim and contacted police and an ambulance.

The ambulance transported the victim to hospital.

Although the YP had already left the school grounds after the incident, parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken on the YP.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036733

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 16:54, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Riverina - Riverina North West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Griffith	02 6969 0400
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Threat or Intimidation - Student followed and intimidated by adult male

Narrative

A Year (victim) walked past an adult male (POI) on way to school. The victim became frightened due to the demeanour of the POI watching.

The victim began to run toward the school and alleges the POI jogged after. The victim felt intimidated and scared and reached a built up section of the roadway. The victim looked around and observed that the POI has stopped running after.

The victim arrived at school and was emotionally upset and distressed. The Principal spoke to the victim and contacted police and the victim's parents. Police have commenced an investigation and will take measures to protect the victim.

The school contacted the SSRU.

Action

The SSRU recommends the school;

- provide the victim with ongoing support,
- consider sending a letter home to parents and staff reminding them of the 'Safe People / Safe Places Message'

The SSRU will support the school and contact the Media Unit on the school's behalf

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036708

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 9:50, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Ex-student brings [redacted] to school

Narrative

An ex high school-student (Y/P) came to school on the [redacted]. The Y/P told 2 other students also travelling on the [redacted] to school, that he had a [redacted] and was going to [redacted] through the Deputy Principals car [redacted].

On arriving at school the 2 students immediately entered school reception and reported to the Deputy Principal what they had been told by the Y/P.

Deputy Principal went to the [redacted] area and found the Y/P. Deputy Principal saw the [redacted] approximately 5 metres away from where the Y/P was standing. Both the Deputy Principal and the Y/P went to pick up the [redacted] at the same time. The Deputy Principal and the Y/P had a slight [redacted] the Deputy Principal managed to pull the [redacted] away from the Y/P. The Deputy Principal told the Y/P to leave school grounds immediately. The Y/P did not follow this instruction straight away arguing with the Deputy Principal.

Principal contacted Police

The Y/P left the school grounds upon hearing sirens.

Police on scene - report being taken

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate counselling and support to the witnesses
- contact parents of witness
- consider recommending victim contact Employee Assistance Program
- review current Enclosed Lands Act ban
- advise Network Director

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,
-notify the media unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036798

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 3:30, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 13:23, Mon, Feb 24, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student accused another student of sexual assault**Narrative**

A Year (victim) accused another Year (YP) of touching in the parts. The victim went home and informed father. The victim's father (POI) approached the victim and proceeded to accuse and abuse the YP.

At around the YP's mother and father arrived at the school to inform the Principal of the incident.

On the Principal, the Deputy Principal (DP) and the year advisor arranged an interview with the victim. The Principal spoke with the YP. The YP informed the Principal that did not touch the victim.

On the YP's parents arrived at the school to inform the Principal that the POI had been waiting for the YP. The YP's father spoke to the POI and told him that they were going to go to the Police.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action and has arranged for the counsellor to speak to the YP's parents. The Principal has offered help in moving the students out of classes and offered counselling.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036728

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 3:00, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 15:37, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students admitted taking drugs

Narrative

Several Year [redacted] students have notified the Principal that two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) had taken [redacted] drugs

The Teacher was alerted when YP1 and YP2 were [redacted] The YPs both admitted to taking the [redacted] drug The YPs claim another Year [redacted] male (YP3) gave them the drug

The school contacted the parents of the YP and will take appropriate disciplinary The Principal was in the process of contacting the Police and notifying the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact the local police and report the incident
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to educate the students regarding drugs
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036749

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:15, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Entered: 10:55, Fri, Feb 21, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults another student and parent abuses the staff**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (victim) entered the classroom and was involved in an altercation and left the classroom. The victim returned to the class and requested to work outside. While the Teacher was speaking to the victim, the victim and another Year [redacted] male (YP) exchanged verbal abuse. The YP lost his temper and hit the victim.

The victim claims the YP hit him in the head, the YP denies this. The R/Deputy Principal (R/DP) contacted the parents and checked the safety and welfare of the students. The Principal and the DP were out of the school at the time of the incident.

The R/DP notified the Principal when she returned to school.

On [redacted] the Principal collected written statements and then contacted the parents. The Principal contacted the victim's father (POI) to check how the victim was and to explain that the school was still investigating the incident. The POI abused the Principal and threatened to ring the Police and sue the school.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and was in the process of notifying the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling the the victim and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036698

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 16:01, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Monaro	02 6298 0514	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Tree branch falls on waiting

Narrative

It is assumed that wind, from an approaching storm, caused a tree to drop a large branch. The tree is located [redacted]. The branch fell toward the road, hitting the [redacted] (victim) waiting for [redacted] to come out of school. The victim was also holding a [redacted] who was uninjured.

The school's first aid officer gave assistance while the school contacted an ambulance and police. The ambulance transported the victim to hospital.

As the incident occurred just [redacted] no students witnessed the accident.

The school also contacted the victim's [redacted] who came to school to collect [redacted].

The Media Unit and the Network Director have been informed.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- debrief staff and students to ensure well being
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the POI's children and any other students, as required.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- the school to complete a WHS notification

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036694

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 14:57, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student, victim escalates**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) assaulted another Year [redacted] male (YP2) and then left the school grounds

YP2 escalated and he hit a window leaving him with a suspected broken [redacted]

YP2 then entered the office and upturned computer screens, paperwork and other objects on the desks YP2 was also swearing about the actions of YP1 and questioning the school as to why he had been enrolled.

The school contacted local police and an ambulance

When YP2 had calmed down, first aid was applied and his parents were contacted

Upon contacting the parents of YP1, the school discovered that he was now at his place of residence.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

Update

The Principal has spoken with the Teacher and he has witnessed the altercation between the YPs. The YP2 was seen hitting YP1 The Teacher separated the YPs and directed them to the office. Another Teacher witnessed the students organising or planning something.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meetings.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036707

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 9:36, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student finds

Narrative

As a Year 10 male (YP1) had escalated and was attempting to assault another student and a Year 10 male had upturned a table and was throwing bins, the school was placed into lockdown

YP1 attempted to leave the school grounds by the [redacted] the [redacted]. While [redacted] YP1 unearthed a [redacted] YP1 picked up the [redacted] and ran toward the Principal and Deputy Principal. YP1 followed teacher instruction when he was was advised to drop the [redacted] into a bin

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action

The General Assistant will search to ensure no other [redacted] is within the school grounds.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- contact the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036687

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 12:43, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Escalated student causes lockdown**Narrative**

The Principal received a report advising that a student was running through the school brandishing a pair of scissors and sticks. The school was placed in lockdown and local police notified.

Upon investigation, it was discovered that a Year 10 male (YP) from the [redacted] was running through the school, looking for an unidentified student, while holding a stick. A staff member intervened and calmed the YP

The Principal lifted the lockdown and updated the police

The Principal will review lockdown procedures and take appropriate action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- advise the Network Director of the lockdown.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036690

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 13:25, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student shares [redacted] lozenges

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) brought a pack of [redacted] lozenges to school, under the belief that they were mints

The YP shared the lozenges with five other students, a Year [redacted] male (victim 1), a Year [redacted] female (victim 2) a Year [redacted] female (victim 3), a Year [redacted] male (victim 4) and a Year [redacted] female (victim 5)

The younger victims ate the lozenge without question but victim 4 tasted it and read the label before reporting it to the teacher on duty. Victim 5 tasted the lozenge and spat it out. A Year [redacted] female (victim 6) was also offered a lozenge but refused.

The Principal contacted the poisons information line who advised that the students be transported to hospital.

Victim 1 vomited and began feeling better.

Parents were contacted to pick up their children and follow the advice given on the help line.

The Principal also contacted the YP's parents and took appropriate action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- report to the WHS notification line
- consider asking the Youth Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation
- organise transport to receive medical assessment if any parents cannot be contacted

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036688

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Wed, Feb 19, 2014
Entered: 12:52, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student possesses drug

Narrative

A student advised the Deputy Principal that a Year [redacted] male (YP) was in possession of a [redacted]. The DP approached the YP and confiscated the [redacted].

During the recess break, a female teacher observed the YP attend to his school bag and obtain his jacket. The YP was observed to withdraw a clear re-sealable plastic clip lock bag from an inside zipper pocket and remove it. The teacher became suspicious of the content within the bag and approach the YP.

The teacher asked to see the clip lock bag and the YP stated he would put it in the bin. The teacher took possession of the bag and confiscated it. The YP and the bag were conveyed to Deputy Principal who inspected the content of the bag which appeared to be [redacted] of the prohibited drug [redacted].

The YP made certain admissions to the DP and was isolated. The DP contacted the School Safety and Response Unit.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) has provided advice and support to the school;

The SSRU advised

- contact police to attend and obtain a report of the matter
- surrender the suspected drugs to police upon attendance
- withhold from contacting the YP's parents until police have obtained a report and agreements made to contact parents.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036686

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 12:31, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student violently assaults student incited by parent

Narrative

A Year [] male (YP1) attended the school at recess time with his mother (POI) to participate in a [] with the Deputy Principal

When entering the school a Year [] male (YP2) approached YP1 and invited him to engage in a physical fight. Witness reports indicate the POI was inciting and encouraging YP1 to participate in the fight and stood back while both the YPs engaged in a physical fight.

The female Deputy Principal attended and observed YP1 holding YP2 in a [] position while repeatedly punching him in the [] and [] with force. The Deputy Principal placed herself between the YPs to stop any further assaults and successfully separated the parties.

An ambulance was contacted for YP2 due to swelling and bleeding to his []. The school has made a number of attempts to contact his parents. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

YP2 was spoken to and provided with ice to soreness sustained to his [] however he suffered no visible injuries. The POI made admissions to the DP to allowing the fight to go commence and made no effort to prevent it occurring. The DP cancelled the arranged meeting and has imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon YP1.

The school will contact police and report the incident. The school is considering imposing a ban notice upon the POI and will request that police assist with the service of the notice to the POI.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) supports the school imposing a ban notice upon the POI.

The SSRU advised

The SSRU further advises.

- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting and/or mediation between the YPs.

The SSRU will assist in accommodating information on a SLP being available for the school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036685

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 11:57, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - School Evacuated for smoke

Narrative

A group of students alerted the office staff of the smoke coming from the school. The office staff notified the R/Principal who evacuated all personnel from the area.

The school contacted NSW Fire and Rescue and the Police. The fire brigade officers and the electricity company have checked the and found a fault in a light which was causing the smoke. The power has been turned off and the fault has been tagged.

The Network Director has been notified and the R/Principal was in the process of notifying the DEC Media Unit and debriefing the students and staff. There were no injuries and the students returned to class.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the students
- provide the EAPs contact details to staff affected
- notify Work Health and Safety and report the incident

SSRU - notified the Network Director and the Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036683

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 11:20, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students involved in an altercation**Narrative**

As the students were moving into the class, a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and another Year [redacted] (YP2) were involved in an altercation. The YP1 accused the YP2 of stealing goods from home. The YP1 continued to harass YP2 which led to a physical altercation. The YP's behaviour escalated and they started throwing chairs and desks around the classroom.

The Teacher (victim 1) was caught in the middle of the altercation and called for support. The students ran from the classroom and notified the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP arrived and was eventually able to remove one of the YPs and calm the situation.

The school had locked off the building where the altercation occurred. The DP is still investigating any injuries to the students and will speak with the staff.

The school notified the Police and contacted the YP's parents. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs. The DP has notified the Network Director. The DP has provided the victims with the Work Health and Safety Notification details and provided the details of the Employee Assistance Program Support.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YPs, prior to their return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036700

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 16:09, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students engage in fight outside school fence**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who has not attended the school and attempting to [redacted] arrived at the front gates with a number of other unknown males (POIs)

The YP stood at the gate making verbal threats toward a Year [redacted] male (YP2) who was within the schools during the recess break

YP2 became agitated and punched a glass window causing it to shatter YP2 left the school to approach YP1 and engage in a physical fight.

Both YP1 and YP2 exchanged in assaulting each other and police were contacted to attend YP2 suffered a cut to his head and swelling to his face An ambulance attended and conveyed YP2 to a medical facility

The school has contacted the parents of YP2 and imposed appropriate disciplinary action The school will continue its attempts to contact the parents of YP1 and will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon YP1 The school intends to notify any future enrolled school of the YP's violent incident

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit

- ensure all damage to property is recorded on FMweb
- consider engaging the services of the Employee Assistance Program in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036689

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 13:04, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student discloses attempt

Narrative

A student who had been in touch with a Year (victim) overnight via a reported to the school that the victim had attempted

The counsellor spoke with the victim who admitted to taking before vomiting.

The school contacted an ambulance and the victim's carers.

The Relieving Principal (R/P) travelled to the hospital with the victim in the ambulance and waited until the victim's arrived

The school's counsellor will talk with the victim's about the situation as there are already rumours of the incident within the school

The Principal will contact the Network Director and the

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- debrief staff and students, offering counselling if required
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim (within the school and specialist services).
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036705

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 9:20, Thu, Feb 20, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]	[Redacted]	Liverpool	029821 8444	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Unknown POI attempted to drag a student into a vehicle**Narrative**

An unknown male (POI) attempted to drag a Year [Redacted] (victim) into a car on the way to school. The victim was walking to school and [Redacted] noticed the POI following [Redacted] in a vehicle. The POI drove up beside [Redacted] and got out of the vehicle. The POI had followed and stalked the victim on a number of occasions.

The POI asked the victim to get in the car. The POI told the victim that he would drive [Redacted] to school. The victim refused and the POI grabbed the victim's hand. The POI tried to pull the victim and the victim managed to get away.

The victim went home and notified the Police. The victim had a good description of the POI and knew the POI's address. The Police interviewed the victim for several hours. The Police went to the POI's address and the POI had fled the premises. Furniture was left at the front of the premises but the POI is missing.

The victim has arrived at school today and the Principal has spoken with the victim's [Redacted] regarding the victim's safety. The Principal will arrange a meeting with the School Liaison Police Officer for safety strategies for the victim.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice
- consider contacting the investigating Police Officer and take advice.

SSRU has provided the SLP's contact details to arrange a meeting regarding safety strategies for the victim.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036811

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Entered: 8:19, Tue, Feb 25, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastwood	02 9858 5944	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student indecently assaults another student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] (YP) allegedly indecently assaulted a Year [redacted] (victim). The YP and the victim were mucking around together. The YP got the victim to follow [redacted] into a room and [redacted] allegedly placed [redacted] down [redacted].

The victim alerted [redacted] parents and they contacted the Police.

On [redacted] the victim's [redacted] informed the school of the incident. The Principal was informed that the Police will investigate and interview the YP. The victim's [redacted] notified the Principal that the YP had been interviewed and had admitted to indecently assaulting the victim.

The Police have issued the YP with a warning. The Principal has been in contact with the parents and was in the process of notifying the Network Director. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) for advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036691

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:40, Wed, Feb 19, 2014
Entered: 14:00, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student allegedly assaults a member of the public

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) had a permission note to leave the school grounds early. The Principal received a phone call shortly after from a [redacted] (witness). The witness informed the Principal that the YP had punched and abused her [redacted] (victim) at the front of the [redacted].

The witness watched the YP approach the victim and assault her. An [redacted] male (POI) approached the YP and told her that she had done what she came to do. The YP and the POI walked away.

The Principal notified the witness that she needed to report the incident to the Police but the witness does not want to get the Police involved.

The Principal was concerned that the YP was in [redacted] and other members of the public witnessed the incident.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The Principal is in the process of following up statements and witnesses. The Principal will contact the Network Director and the Media Unit. Principal will check if the shop had CCTV footage of the incident.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- follow up if the shop has CCTV footage of the incident
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and seek advice
- notify the Media Unit and the Network Director if community members witnessed the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036692

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 14:13, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Darling River	02 6870 0800	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults teacher**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in class and instructed to leave the classroom. The YP did not like the instruction given and argued the point with the male teacher (victim). The victim misinterpreted comment made by the victim and stood up to him.

The YP punched the victim with his right hand which impacted the [redacted] side of the victim's face. The YP was restrained and removed from the class by members of staff and peers.

The YP remained heightened and was conveyed home. The school has contacted the YP's parents and will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

The victim has been supported by the school and reminded of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program. The school has completed a WH&S notification of the incident. The victim attended the school the following day complaint of soreness to his neck.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036676

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 10:29, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - ignited at school

Narrative

A Year male (YP1) attended school in possession of that were equipped with an and deemed to be

A Year male (YP2) accompanied YP1 in the playground and it is alleged that YP2 engaged in lighting the on the oval during the lunch period. Both YPs were observed to be running from the area prior to the igniting and emitting a loud noise.

It is alleged that YP2 placed a second in a before igniting it outside a classroom during a class period. The ignited causing a loud noise.

Investigations revealed that YP2 was out of class at the time of the second and was interviewed by the Principal.

During an investigation YP1 consenting to a bag search and the Principal located an additional three forms of in a container. The YP made admission to the Principal.

The school will continue to investigate the matter and will impose appropriate disciplinary action. The school contacted the School Safety and Response Unit for further advice.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) advised

- confiscate the prohibited articles
- contact and surrender the prohibited articles to police
- provide full details of the YPs to police

The SSRU has further supported the school by providing contact details in the DEC for suspension advice.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036671

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 16:38, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
		Police	
		Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Escalated student attempts self harm

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) escalated and attempted self harm by [redacted] Staff restrained the YP and as he was kicking out, removed his [redacted] to prevent injury. Upon removing one of the [redacted] staff discovered a small quantity of [redacted] secreted inside.

Police were called and upon arrival confiscated the [redacted] and other drug [redacted] that had been found. The police then transported the YP to hospital for treatment on a [redacted] and a [redacted]

The school counsellor spoke to the hospital and the school contacted the YP's parents and will take appropriate action.

The Principal will also contact the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit as the YP was inadvertently injured, while attempting self harm, during the restraint.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036670

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 16:33, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location [Redacted]	Type H	Region/School Group Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	Phone [Redacted]
Principal [Redacted]	Director [Redacted]	LAC Central Hunter	LAC Phone 02 4934 0200
		Police No	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Assault - Student assaults another student after school**Narrative**

After school a Year [Redacted] male (YP) allegedly assaulted another Year [Redacted] male (victim). The Principal was alerted of the altercation outside the school grounds at the [Redacted]. The victim had a [Redacted] and had marks on his body from the altercation.

The school contacted the parents of the victim and the parents arrived to attend a meeting. The victim alerted the Principal that one of the students may have taken a photo of the incident. The victim was concerned that a group of students in a car, [Redacted].

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action. The victim's parents will consider contacting the Police. The school was in the process of contacting the YP's parents. The Principal was in the process of contacting the Media Unit and the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and YP
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- notify the Media Unit and the Network Director

SSRU - provided the contact details for the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036666

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 15:35, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Outsiders with knives wishing to assault students

Narrative

Four outsiders, three unknown males (POI 1, POI 2 and POI 3) and one unknown female (POI 4) arrived at the front gates of the school and were identified to be carrying knives. The POIs were calling the mobile phones of students, advising them to come off the school grounds and fight. Only one student, a Year [redacted] male (YP) was positively identified. YP1 was restrained by his friends when he tried to leave the grounds and face the POIs.

The Principal contacted local police and had a quick response with numerous officers on the scene. The police spoke to the POIs and picked up POI 1 and POI 4 as they were carrying knives. The police also spoke to the YP.

The school has contacted parents

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- consider asking the Youth Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding knives.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- advise the school community and circulate the 'No Knives at School' factsheet, via assemblies and newsletter.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036678

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 10:41, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens staff and students with scissors

Narrative

A Year 7 female (YP) was continually disrupting the class and the Teacher (victim) requested the YP to stop. The victim grabbed a ruler and poked it towards several student's work. The YP got up from her seat and took a pair of scissors from the victim's desk.

The YP's behaviour escalated. The victim pointed the scissors towards her and gestured to several times. The victim asked the YP to put the scissors down. The YP jabbed the scissors towards the victim. The victim started to evacuate the students from the classroom. As the students were leaving the room, the YP jabbed the scissors towards the students. The victim put her hands out to protect the students and to stop the YP.

The School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) called for teacher support. The victim tried to calm the YP. The YP got up and walked out saying she was going to. The victim followed the YP from a safe distance. The YP entered the playground and tried to climb into a and the victim was able to take the scissors from her.

The YP ran into the classroom and took another pair of scissors. The victim continued to try and calm the YP's behaviour. Another Teacher approached the YP and the victim was able to take the scissors from the YP.

The victim was able to escort the YP to the office and notified the Principal. The Principal spoke with the YP and managed to calm the YP. The Principal contacted the YP's parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036658

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:35, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 14:10, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student ramming his head into wall**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and a Year [redacted] male (victim) were engaged in a dispute during the recess break due to an apparent misunderstand about food which had been thrown. Food was thrown in the direction of the victim and thrown back in the direction of the YP.

The victim confronted the YP about the food being thrown before turning around and commencing to walk away from the YP. The YP grabbed the victim and placed him in a [redacted] The YP rammed the victim's head into a bnck wall causing pain and injury to the victim

A Year [redacted] female [redacted] assisted to prevent and further assault and pulled the YP off the victim. The victim was escorted to the office where he was monitored and received appropriate first aid treatment. The victim remained alert and aware completing a written incident report about the matter. The school contacted the victim's parents who attended and conveyed the victim to a medical facility.

The school contacted the YP's parents and have imposed appropriate disciplinary action. The school will encourage the YP and victim to see the school counsellor.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036668

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Feb [REDACTED] 2014
Entered: [REDACTED] Feb [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	North Coast - Clarence	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Attended			COPS Event #
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			[REDACTED]

Other - Student commits self harm

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP) escalated after being given information about a [REDACTED]. The YP left the school grounds and obtained a [REDACTED]. The YP proceeded to self harm causing [REDACTED].

The school counsellor approached the YP out of the school grounds and encouraged him to return to the school for treatment. The YP attended the office and first aid was administered. The YP suffered a [REDACTED]. The school contacted an ambulance to attend. The YP's [REDACTED] was [REDACTED] and his parents were contacted.

The YP escalated and [REDACTED] and made a number of verbal threats of self harm and threats toward members of staff. Police and ambulance attended and the YP was conveyed to a medical facility by ambulance.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) has supported the school and provided the Police event number of the incident.

The SSRU recommends the school,
- complete or revise the risk assessment / management plan

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036693

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 14:53, Wed, Feb 19, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Riverina - Riverina East	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student & parent disrupt school environment

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) returned from suspension on [redacted] and part of the [redacted] was to enact a risk management plan which the YP's mother signed.

The YP's father (POI) attended the school the following day and refused to sign the risk management plan (RMP) stating he did not agree with it. The content of the RMP advised that members of staff may be required to physically restrain the YP to prevent injury to himself or others. The POI made a threat that if any member of staff assaulted the YP the POI would assault them. The POI left with the YP in an aggressive state and advised the school the YP would not be returning.

The YP returned to the school the following day and police attended to obtain a report about the threats made by the POI. While police were in attendance the YP escalated in class and was disruptive. The YP pushed other students and the teacher which caused the class to be evacuated. The YP disturbed the neighbouring class causing that class to also be evacuated. Police attended the room to engage with the YP however he remained defiant. Police were required to physically restrain the YP as he was punching and kicking at Police.

The school contacted the POI to attend and convey the YP home. The school have imposed appropriate disciplinary action which was explained to the POI over the phone. The POI advised the Principal the YP would not be returning to the school.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) advised

- consider imposing a Ban Notice or send a warning letter to the POI regarding his threatening comments,
- consider speaking to the police Youth Liaison Officer to request their support in engaging with the YP's family
- consider mediation with the Community Justice Centre

The SSRU has supported the school and sent appropriate documentation via email to assist the Principal

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036646

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 11:35, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

During the change of period, a Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) who had apparently helped a teacher by reporting [redacted]. The YP punched the victim to the head.

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action. The YP's mother could not attend but gave permission for the YP to walk home. However, the YP had already left the school grounds.

During the recess break, the YP returned and approached the victim again. The YP punched the victim repeatedly [redacted] and then threw him to the ground. A Teacher intervened and the assault ceased.

The victim was given first aid for swelling to the [redacted]. An ambulance attended and the victim was taken to hospital. The school attempted and will keep trying to notify the victim's mother.

The YP was directed to leave the school grounds.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- conduct a risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.
- engage the school's anti-bullying strategies, as appropriate.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036657

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 13:58, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Escalated students actions cause school to go into lock down

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] returned from a [redacted] and was under a [redacted]
 [redacted] A Head Teacher attended the YP's usual classroom and requested that he attend the library in his company due to his [redacted]

The YP immediately escalated and was abusive toward the HT and Principal who attended to assist. As a result of the YP's behaviour the class was evacuated. The YP threw items of property and damaged furniture. The school contacted the YP's parents to attend.

The YP remained heightened and left the classroom, as a result the Principal placed the school in lock down. The school contacted Police and the YP threw a chair at a window which caused it to shatter. The YP left the school grounds.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP and will review his current [redacted]
 [redacted] The Principal will debrief with staff and notify the Network Director.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide a full report to police for appropriate investigation and action
- ensure all damage to property is reported on FMweb
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036648

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Feb 18, 2014
Entered: 12:18, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student makes audio recording of lessons

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) asked to place her phone on the desk as it was getting wet in her bag. The Teacher (victim) agreed to the request.

Just before recess, the victim noticed that the phone was making an audio recording of the entire session.

The victim reported the incident to the Principal during recess.

After recess, the Principal confiscated the phone which was again recording the lesson.

Upon closed inspection, the Principal noticed that two other recordings had also been made on

The Principal will organise a meeting with the YP's parent and take appropriate action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO).

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036640

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 9:26, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cabramatta	02 9725 8999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted while parking his car**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was physically assaulted by a male ex-student (POI) after he parked his car. The POI parked his car in the street next to the school and was approached by the POI. The POI verbally harassed the victim and continually asked the victim if he had a problem.

The POI continued to verbally harass the victim and moved very close to the victim. The victim pushed the POI back and the POI started punching the victim in the head. The victim tried to hold the POI off but the POI continued to punch him in the head. The POI stopped stating he was tired then walked away.

The POI has threatened to return in the afternoon to assault the victim again. The victim has never meet the POI. The Deputy Principal (DP) responded to the incident and identified the POI as an ex-student. Several students witnessed the incident.

The Principal has notified the police and contacted the victim's parents. The Principal was in the process of implementing a lock out and informing the Network Director.

Update. A student has notified the Principal that the POI had also threatened to return with a [redacted] to assault the victim.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- alert Police of your concerns for staff and student safety and take advice, request a presence around the school when school finishes this afternoon
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the witnesses
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- educate the school community to remain safe and vigilant through the school newsletters
- consider notifying the Media Unit if the general public witnessed the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036647

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Entered: 11:41, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens another parent and staff

Narrative

The father (POI) of a Year [redacted] female (YP1) has approached the mother (victim) of a Year [redacted] female (YP2). The POI approached the victim regarding an incident that occurred the previous day.

The POI threatened and yelled abuse at the victim. The POI demanded the victim attend a meeting that he had arranged. The Principal approached the POI and the victim and tried to calm the situation. The Principal requested the victim to go home and requested a meeting with the POI.

The POI's behaviour escalated and he abused and threatened the Principal. The Principal requested the POI to leave the school premises. The POI refused to leave and continued to yell and threaten the Principal. The school contact Police for assistance.

The victim returned and the Principal arranged for her to stay in the office. The Principal and the Assistant Principal (AP) safely escorted the victim from the premises. The POI started to take photos of the Principal and the AP. The POI left the premises before the Police arrived.

The Principal will contact the Network Director. The Principal will issue an Inclosed Lands Act Ban letter to the POI.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and witnesses
- provide EAPs contact details for staff affected
- seeking the assistance of local Police to serve the Inclosed Lands Act ban letter to the POI

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036659

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Entered: 14:20, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student in possession of scissors

Narrative

A Year male (YP) was found chasing another Year male (victim) with a pair of scissors. The Teacher found the YP in possession of scissors that had been . The YP intended to use the scissors as a weapon. The YP held the scissors towards the victim.

The YP alleged that he became in possession of the scissors after the victim threw them at him in the . The victim alleged that the YP had been tormenting him and took the scissors from him.

The Assistant Principal (AP) has confiscated the scissors and contacted the Police.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The school was in the process of contacting the parents of the victim and the YP. The Principal will notify the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and / or Counsellor to attend the and to seek advice
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school

SSRU - provided 'No Knives in School' fact sheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036626

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Entered: 14:09, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Violent student damages property**Narrative**

A [redacted] male (YP) escalated in class and threw scissors toward two members of staff (victims) The YP picked up a number of play blocks and threw them at students which caused the members of staff to evacuate the classroom. The YP threw a play block at a window causing it to shatter.

The Principal attended and observed the YP behaving violently in the classroom. The Principal lead the YP out of the room to protect the YP from injuring himself.

After some time the Principal was able to calm the YP down and he attended the office where his father attended and conveyed the YP home. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

Action

The SSRU recommends the school,

- report all damage to property on the Facilities Management Website (FMweb)
- remind staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- encourage members of staff to complete a WH&S notification.
- implement a risk management plan for the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036624

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Entered: 13:40, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student & Principal**Narrative**

A Year female (YP) with escalated in class and was intimidating a Year female (victim) with when the Principal was contacted to attend.

The YP was yelling and in close proximity to the victim which caused the classroom to be evacuated. The YP grabbed the victim on the wrist and began twisting it. The Principal intervened to stop any further assault and during this time the Principal dropped her. The YP released her grip of the victim and picked up the. The Principal was asking the YP for the to be returned and was kicked in the left shin several times.

The YP was observed leaving attempting to approach the victim a further time. The Principal impeded the YP's advancement on the victim while they were outside of the classroom. The YP grabbed the Principal's wrist and scratched it before kicking the Principal in the right shin a number of times.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

The YP was led to the office where she made verbal threats toward staff and was administered. The YP's father was contacted and attended the school before conveying the YP home.

Action

The SSRU has advised the Principal,
- seek first aid treatment to injuries to shins and scratch to wrist

The SSRU has reminded the Principal of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program and encouraged the Principal to complete a WH&S notification.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036619

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Entered: 12:24, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Group of students involved in an altercation outside school

Narrative

On [redacted] the Principal received a video clip from a [redacted] The clip was posted on the [redacted] and the title was [redacted]

The clip started with five different one on one altercations between students. The smaller altercations then led to a large group altercation. The students were punching into each other. The location seemed to be outside the [redacted]

There were over [redacted] students from several different schools. The students looked to be [redacted] students. There was another group of students in unrecognisable uniforms. The Principal recognised a Year [redacted] male (YP) who seemed to be a spectator in the altercations between the other students.

The Principal tried to copy the clip on [redacted] but it had been already removed. The Principal has contacted the Network Director and is in the process of contacting the Media Unit. The Principal has contacted the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice. The Principal is in the process of interviewing the YP and contacting the Principal from the other school.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- notify the Principal of the other students involved in the clip
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036634

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Entered: 16:02, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St George	02 8566 7420	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Vulnerable student absconds**Narrative**

A Year (victim) is currently on after attempting to
Staff were closely monitoring the victim

On the victim refused to speak with the counsellor and ran out of the school. The Head Teacher followed the victim but lost sight of him.

The school contacted police, ambulance and the victim's parents.

An ambulance located the victim, picked him up and took him to hospital for a

The Principal will take appropriate action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim

- review the victim's risk assessment and behaviour management plan

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036662

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Entered: 14:58, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barrier	08 8087 0203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Violent student causes lock down

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) received threats from a Year [redacted] female (YP1) and two Year [redacted] females (YP2 & YP3). As a result the victim attended the [redacted] and spoke to a member of staff.

YP2 attended the [redacted] with a number of other students and approached the victim in an aggressive state pushing past the member of staff. YP2 yelled and intimidated the victim and ignored the directions of the member of staff. The Principal attended the location and YP2 left the scene.

The Principal approached the YPs during recess and advised them to keep away from the victim. The YPs proceeded to yell offensive and explicit language toward the Principal in the playground area. YP1 left the area of the playground and attended the office where she tried to open the [redacted]. YP1 yelled offensive and explicit threats toward the victim in the [redacted]. The Principal directed YP1 to leave and was the subject of further abuse and threats by the YP. The Principal advised the YP that Police were being contacted. The Principal contacted and advised the victim's mother.

The YP left the [redacted] area and swinging a [redacted] in the foyer. A female member of staff directed the YP to stop before she was threatened by the YP.

A short time later the YPs have approached the Principal and the victim's mother who had attended the school to check on the welfare of the victim. YP1 approached the victim's mother in close proximity and was yelling abuse and using offensive language. The demeanour and actions of the YPs caused the victim's mother and the Principal to fear being assaulted by the YP.

The school entered a lock down procedure to further protect staff and students. The YPs were heard to kick over bins before they left the school. YP1 returned to the school carrying a [redacted]. The YP began hitting the windows with the [redacted] however due to the perspex they were not able to break. The YP got within close proximity of students and staff members swinging the [redacted]. Staff members were required to take evasive action to prevent being struck.

The Principal advised YP1 that Police were attending and the YP threatened to get the Principal, her vehicle and her home residence. These threats caused the Principal to fear for her safety and property. The Principal notified the Network Director who advised the School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU).

Police attended and arrested the YPs and obtained appropriate details from the Principal, victim and students. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU recommends the school,

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036662

Status: 2, Verified

- remain in contact with Police and/or SSRU Police Support Officers to obtain any bail/avo conditions relevant to the school
- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation with the victim and YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036621

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Entered: 12:35, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student breaks glass panels in door

Narrative

On [redacted] Year [redacted] male (YP) was in a heightened state while in the playground. The YP picked up a rock and began banging it onto two glass panels in a door, smashing the glass in both of them. The door was repaired on [redacted].

The YP repeated the behaviour on [redacted] breaking one pane of glass and [redacted] in the process.

The YP was given first aid and an ambulance was called. The ambulance officers treated the YP's [redacted] and he was transported home by his parent.

The school will take appropriate action, reducing the YP's [redacted].

The police contacted the school in relation to the incident.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.
- report damage to FMWeb.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036642

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 3796:00, Sun, Feb 16, 2014

Entered: 10:27, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student takes inappropriate photo of another student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has taken a photo of another Year [redacted] male (victim) sitting [redacted]. The School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) notified the Teacher of the incident. The Principal was notified and confiscated the YP's camera.

The Principal deleted the photo. The camera had several photos of the YP's [redacted].

The Principal notified School Safety and Response Unit for advice. The Police were contacted to witness the deletion of the photos.

The Principal has contacted the parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP [redacted].

Action

School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) advised:

- SSRU has contacted the local Police to attend the school and witness the removal of the photos
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details for the staff affected

SSRU further advised

- consider notifying the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036600

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:23, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Entered: 15:12, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Riverina - Riverina Central	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other ☐ crate hits students and ☐ Teacher**Narrative**

A Year ☐ male (YP1), accompanied by another Year ☐ male (YP2), found a ☐ crate and carried it upstairs, sitting it on the ☐

As Year ☐ students ascended the stairs, the ☐ crate was bumped and it fell approximately three metres

The crate hit a Year ☐ female (victim 1) on the ☐ before hitting an unidentified Year ☐ female (victim 2) in the ☐ and bag. The crate then hit a ☐ teacher (victim 3) in the ☐ the crate then hit the ground, rebounded back up and hit victim 3 in the ☐

Victim 1 and 2 were unharmed but victim 3 was immediately taken to the hospital as a precautionary measure

The Principal will contact all parents and take appropriate disciplinary action on YP1

The Principal notified Workplace Health and Safety

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- contact the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036596

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Entered: 14:10, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Location [Redacted]	Type H	Region/School Group Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	Phone [Redacted]
Principal [Redacted]	Director [Redacted]	LAC Penrith	LAC Phone 02 4721 9461
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	
Police Yes			

Drugs - Two students attempts to sell and share [Redacted]

Narrative

A student (informant) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) were in possession of [Redacted]. The informant also informed the DP that YP1 and YP2 were attempting to sell and distribute the [Redacted].

The DP spoke to YP1 and YP2 about the allegation. YP1 and YP2 admitted to possessing the drugs and handed them over to the DP. The DP secured the drugs. The matter has been reported to the police.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting
- offering counsellor support to the YP1 and YP2

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036607

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Entered: 16:08, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student, ambulance required**Narrative**

While moving into class, a Year [redacted] male (YP) approached another Year [redacted] male (victim) and punched him in the [redacted] a number of times. The YP then grabbed the victim and threw him against the wall before slamming him on the ground and [redacted] the victim in the [redacted] several times

Another student started filming the assault but when he realised the severity of the assault, he intervened to stop the assault. The Teacher who had just arrived in the room also tried to stop the assault.

First aid was given to the victim for a [redacted] and [redacted]. The YP also received an ice pack for his [redacted].

The Principal confiscated the phone and contacted an ambulance and police.

Parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken on the YP.

The ambulance transported the victim to the hospital.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- report injuries to the WHS notification line
- conduct a risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036614

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Entered: 9:08, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students steals property and injures hand

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) took [redacted] property from students at the school

The YP was detected possessing an amount of [redacted] and advised to return them to the owners. The YP became verbally abusive using offensive language and kicked at the library door.

The YP punched a [redacted] pole and as a result, [redacted] in her [redacted]. The school provided first aid and contacted an ambulance and the YP's family. An ambulance attended and conveyed the YP to hospital.

The school will continue to investigate the matter and will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The SSRU recommends the school,
- contact and report the incident to WH&S.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036609

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	H	[redacted]	[redacted]
Principal [redacted] Director [redacted]		LAC [redacted] LAC Phone [redacted]	Police [redacted]
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Assault - Alleged sexual assault**Narrative**

The [redacted] of a Year [redacted] (victim) with [redacted] attended the school and spoke to the Deputy Principal and disclosed information of sexual offences.

The [redacted] alleges that on the [redacted] a Year [redacted] (YP) with [redacted] sexually assaulted the victim on the school grounds.

The [redacted] made a further disclosure that on the [redacted] the victim attended a [redacted] for students with [redacted]. The [redacted] alleges that the YP sexually assaulted the victim at this school [redacted].

The [redacted] has disclosed to the Principal that the victim [redacted] and [redacted] advised the school of [redacted] intentions to report the matter to Police.

The Deputy Principal contacted the Principal offsite and advised the Network Director.

Action

The SSRU will monitor any Police event created about the incident.

The SSRU recommends the school;

- produce copies of documents relating to the YP and victim to Police upon request. Produce original documents on production of a search warrant
- contact and advise the media unit
- ensure victim is supported

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036664

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Entered: 15:09, Tue, Feb 18, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student fools other students into drinking alcohol at school

Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) brought ☐ of ☐ to school. The YP then proceeded to fool other students into drinking the alcohol with the pretence of offering them cordial.

The Principal has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036588

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Entered: 11:29, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630
Police			
No			
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student possesses liquid and threatens staff & students

Narrative

A Year male (YP) with attended school with a plastic bottle containing a liquid he identified to fellow students as being

The bottle containing the liquid was confiscated and the student's father was contacted to attend and convey the YP home.

While being conveyed home, the YP alighted from the vehicle and returned to the school. The YP attended his school unit and made graphic threats of physical violence toward students and members of staff.

The Head Teacher approached the YP and was able to calm him down. The school will contact the YP's father to return to the school.

Action

The School Safety Response Unit recommends the school;

- contact and advise police of the incident.
- surrender bottle of to police for disposal

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the School Liaison Police officer to assist with prevention strategies and support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036613

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Entered: 9:06, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Southern Cross	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Students assault student and are sexually offensive.**Narrative**

The parent of a year (victim) reported to the school that the victim had been assaulted on the way home from school by two year (YPs). The victim had reported the incident to mother upon arriving home from school.

The victim had told mother that the YPs attacked whilst was walking home from school. They on the and spoke to her in sexually explicit language as to what they were going to do with. One of the YPs was on the victim.

The victim managed to break free and get home

The school advised the victims parent to report the matter to police

The school contacted both parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs

Police visited the school and are investigating. The school is aware that community are aware of the incident and talking about it.

The school will be creating/updating the risk management plan for the YPs and will ensure counselling support is available for the victim

The school has informed the Network Director

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the media unit and advise of the incident
- consider making contact with the Police Youth Liaison Officer and have them involved in the return from suspension meeting
- liaise closely with police to determine the outcome of the investigation.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036610

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Feb 13, 2014
Entered: 16:47, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			North Coast - Lower North Coast		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Drugs - Students supplying drugs to students

Narrative

An Year [redacted] female advised a teacher that a Year [redacted] male (YP1) have been consuming drugs. The teacher advised the Deputy Principal (DP)

The DP spoke with YP1 about the allegation. YP1 admitted to consuming drugs and disclosed that he obtained the drug from a Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP1 handed over the drugs in his possession to the DP. The DP then spoke with YP2 about YP1's allegation. YP2 admitted to supplying the drugs and disclosed that he had obtained the drugs from another Year [redacted] male (YP3).

The DP reported the matter to police. The police attended the school and took possession of the drugs. The police will continue with their investigation. The DP have spoken to the parents of the YP1. The DP is attempting to make contact with the parents of YP2 and YP3. Disciplinary action will be taken against all YP1, YP2 and YP3.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- providing counsellor support to YP1, YP2 and YP3
- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting
- cooperate with the police investigation

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036566

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Entered: 14:44, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Attempted abduction of two students**Narrative**

A parent reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a [redacted] car stopped in the vicinity of several students. There were approximately [redacted] passengers (POIs) in the [redacted] car. Several POIs got out of the [redacted] car and attempted to forcibly put a Year [redacted] (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] (victim 2) into the [redacted] car. Victim 1 and victim 2 managed to avoid being forced into the car. It is believed that a person on a [redacted] also provided assistance to the POIs in car.

The parents of victim 1 and victim 2 also informed the DP of the incident. The school suspect that an ex-student of the school (POI) may be involved in an incident. The POI's Year [redacted] (YP) had a confrontation with the victims a few days earlier.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- reporting the matter to police
- reporting the incident to DEC Media Unit
- reporting the matter to the Network Director
- Providing counsellor support to victim 1 and victim 2

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036573

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Entered: 17:07, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults Deputy Principal**Narrative**

Two Deputy Principals (victim and DP) were called to the [redacted] to help with a male student (YP) in the [redacted] who was out of control. The rest of the class had been evacuated and the YP had his head in a cupboard when the victim and DP arrived. The room had been upturned.

The victim attempted to calm the YP but he picked up a [redacted] ruler and hit her on the [redacted] on the [redacted]. The YP also entered the victim's personal space and attempted to push her out of the way with his [redacted].

The school contacted the YP's parents.

The victim left the room as she could see his behaviour was still escalated. The YP slammed the door shut.

Soon afterwards, the YP came out of the room and left the school grounds. The YP's mother arrived and took the YP home.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036579

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Entered: 9:54, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - attempts to take student

Narrative

The (POI) of a Year male (victim) had driven from to pick up and take the victim. The POI arrived on the school grounds with and . The victim currently resides with .

The Principal contacted Legal Branch who advised the school to positively identify the POI's relationship with the victim and then ask if the victim wanted to speak with the POI.

The victim did not wish to speak to the POI

The POI was adamant that the victim's the victim and became angry.

The POI's behaviour escalated and the school contacted the police for assistance. The POI also contacted police and threatened to contact the media

The school contacted the victim's who did not want to come to school and create a scene in front of the victim so the school began making arrangements to take the victim home. The POI, manned the gates to ensure the victim could not leave the grounds.

The police arrived and after assessing the situation, transported the victim to place of residence.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act warning/banning letter

SSRU advised Media Unit of the incident.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036563

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Entered: 13:33, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student threatens to [redacted] the staff and students

Narrative

An [redacted] Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] has had a reaction to the noise level in the classroom. The YP was in the classroom sitting next to the [redacted] when he stood up and threatened to [redacted] everyone.

The YP picked up a pair of scissors from his pencil case and started [redacted] the [redacted]. The YP threw the scissors towards the front of the classroom and then threw a chair. The Teacher evacuated the students from the classroom and the YP settled.

The school contacted the YP's carer and arranged for the Counsellor to speak to the YP. The YP's carer attended the school and took the YP home.

The Principal has taken the appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has notified the Network Director. The Deputy Principal will be contacting the parents of the students in the class to alert them of the incident.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- [redacted] lodging a WH&S notification for any injuries
- document the damages to property on the FM Web
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his re[redacted] to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036565

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Entered: 14:19, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Out of control student assaults teacher's aid and teachers**Narrative**

A Year 7 female (YP) was not in the classroom. A teacher (victim 1) was asked to retrieve the YP. Victim 1 located the YP and escorted her to the classroom. The YP then attacked victim 1 outside the classroom by wrestling victim 1 onto the ground and then punching, kicking and biting victim 1. Two other school staff (victim 2 and victim 3) assisted in restraining the YP. The YP also punched, kick and and bit victim 2 and victim 3.

The YP was restrained and taken to the office to meet the Principal. In the Office area, the YP attacked another teacher (victim 4) and threw [redacted]. Police were contacted to assist with dealing with the YP. The YP's behaviour deescalated prior to police arrival. Police investigated the incident. The YP's carer attended the school and took the YP home.

Disciplinary action has been taken against the YP. The YP will be provided ongoing counsellor support.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises;

- consider seeking the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension
- reviewing the risk assessment of the YP
- consider recommending that staff involved contacts the Employee Assistance Program and make Work Health and Safety Notifications

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036570

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Entered: 15:45, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults staff**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was jumping on the [redacted] and jumped on the [redacted]. The YP was getting his photo taken and became restless when he had to return to class. The YP hid under the Teacher's (victim 1) desk and told the class not to tell the Teacher. The YP started swearing when his hiding place was revealed.

The YP grabbed his [redacted] and was on [redacted]. The SLSO and the victim 1 tried to encourage him down. The YP's behaviour escalated and he slammed his hand on the computer and tore his [redacted]. The YP threatened a student with a book. Victim 1 requested the YP to leave the classroom and the YP became aggressive. The YP grabbed and yanked victim 1's hair. Victim 1 opened and restrained the YP before he took off down the corridor. The YP's behaviour was characteristic of a [redacted].

During this time the YP's mother had been notified and the police and ambulance were on the way.

The YP yelled at another Teacher (victim 2) and jumped and kicked the victim 2 in the [redacted] and punched her in the [redacted]. The SLSO and the Principal took the YP to the Assistant Principal's office. The YP became aggressive and the staff were required to restrain the YP.

The YP's mother attended and the YP attempted to grab her [redacted] hitting and kicking her. The YP was restrained by staff again for the safety of the YP's mother and the staff.

The Police and the Ambulance arrived and the YP and the YP's mother left in the Ambulance. The Principal arranged for the Counsellor to speak to the staff and students affected by the incident. The staff affected were notified of the EAPs contact details and WH&S reporting guidelines.

The Network Director was notified and attended the school. The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

SSRU advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victims, witnesses and the YP
- provide the EAPs contact details to staff affected
- provide the WH&S notification line for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036570

Status: 2, Verified

- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and / counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036555

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Entered: 10:22, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student threatens self harm with scissors

Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) became upset in class. The YP then grabbed a scissors and pretended to cut herself. School staff instructed the YP to stop and hand over the scissors. The YP complied.

It is believed that the incident was a result of issues outside of school. The [redacted] of the YP has been notified of the incident. The [redacted] will take the YP a [redacted]. The Principal has organised counsellor support for the YP.

Action

School Safety Response Unit (SSRU) advises,

[redacted]

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- provide support and counselling to effected staff and students
- contact the School Liaison Police (SLP) and seek advice and support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036585

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Entered: 11:01, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Aggressive student stalks another student and assaults teacher.

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) had been [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) for several days. It is believed that the YP wanted to fight victim 1. A teacher (victim 2) intervened today to protect victim 1. The YP then became aggressive towards victim 2. The YP twisted victim 2's arm. The YP also broke a [redacted] and threaten to stab staff.

Police were contacted to deal with the YP. The police attended and spoke to the YP and the victims. Disciplinary action has been taken against the YP.

Action

School Safety Response Unit advises,

- provide counsellor support to the victim 1
- review the risk assessment of the YP prior to his return to school
- consider recommending that victim 2 contacts the Employee Assistance Program.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- contact the School Liaison Police officer to assist with prevention strategies and support.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036592

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Entered: 12:54, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students assaulted and threatened with an offensive implement

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) were walking home from school through a [redacted]

A Year [redacted] male (YP1), a Year [redacted] male (YP2), a Year [redacted] male (YP3) and a Year [redacted] male (YP4) were in the [redacted] and appeared to be involved in a dispute or fight

One YP has approached Victim 1 and hit her in the [redacted] before assaulting Victim 2 by [redacted] him

It is alleged that YP1 attended his nearby residence and obtained an offensive implement [redacted] which he returned with and threatened the victims with YP1 struck a number of trees with the offensive implement to intimidate the victims

The victims left the park and victim 1 advised her parents who contacted police The parents later informed the school.

Action

The School Safety Response Unit has supported the school by seeking an event number

The SSRU recommends the school contact the suspension policy unit for advice

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- provide counselling and support to effected victims
- contact the Youth Liaison Police Officer to assist with prevention strategies and support.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036603

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Entered: 15:27, Fri, Feb 14, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Barrier	08 8087 0203	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) assaulted a Year [redacted] male (victim), punching him to the [redacted] at least once. A Teacher intervened and spoke to the YP.

The victim suffered a [redacted] and was taken for a medical assessment and treatment.

The YP left the scene to go and search for another unidentified student. The YP was found trying to enter a classroom, presumably to assault the unidentified student.

The police were notified and a Head Teacher attended the police station on [redacted] to give a full report.

The Principal contacted parents, the Network Director and took appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise.

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and involve in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036529

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Entered: 11:01, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student uses knife to defend himself against another student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) had a disagreement with another Year [redacted] male (YP2), as a result YP1 threw [redacted] at YP2. YP2 then chased YP1 towards a classroom.

A teacher saw the pursuit and instructed YP1 to enter the classroom and not come out. The teacher then spoke with YP2, who was acting aggressively towards YP1, outside the classroom.

Meanwhile YP1 went to the [redacted] area, took a knife, and came out of the classroom to confront YP2.

The teacher was able to deescalate the situation and retrieved the knife from YP1. The teacher believes YP1 was in fear when he wielded the knife. The school will be taking disciplinary action against both YP1 and YP2. The school has taken steps to secure the area where the knives are kept.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised,

- report the incident to police
- provide counsellor support to YP1 and YP2
- review the risk assessments of the YPs
- consider recommending that informant contacts the Employee Assistance Program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036560

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Entered: 12:00, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Hornsby	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students with [redacted] bring [redacted] to school

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (witness) disclosed to the Deputy Principal (DP) that two Year [redacted] females (YP1 and YP2) had a quantity of [redacted] in their possession. The witness alleged that the YPs attempted to sell a quantity of the drug to her. The witness also reported that the YPs had sharp implements, possibly [redacted] in their possession.

The witness became aware of the situation on [redacted] but after visiting the home of YP1 on the weekend and witnessing more evidence of drug use, decided to report to the school.

The YPs have also [redacted] in the past.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advise

- as the SLP is not available and there are also [redacted] contact local police, report the incident and ask for their attendance when talking to the YPs.
- contact the parents and advise of the situation
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the witness and the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036533

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Entered: 12:24, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - POI enters grounds and threatens student - update

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (POI) from a neighbouring school came into the school office asking to see his girlfriend, a Year [redacted] female (victim). After being denied entry, the POI entered the grounds without authorisation.

A Head Teacher (HT) asked the POI to leave the school grounds and it appeared that the POI complied with the request.

Soon afterwards, the POI was located going from class to class, asking where he could locate the victim. The HT and the Deputy Principal (DP) again asked him to leave the premises and explained the implications of issuing an Inclosed Lands Act banning notice. In response, the POI threatened to physically assault the victim and advised that she wouldn't be returning to school if he didn't get to see her immediately. The POI also threatened that unspecified other people would be hurt too.

The POI then left the school grounds without further incident.

The Principal will contact the Network Director.

Update

The victim has not attended school since the incident. The school staff have visited the victim's home to notify the parents. The victim's mother told staff that it is out of her hands and she won't be back. The victim's mother told staff that she does not care about the victim and that the victim is with the POI.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the Police and notifying the Network Director.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act (ILA) warning/banning letter.
- request police serve the POI with the Inclosed Lands Act banning letter
- contact the victim's parents and advise of the incident
- contact the Principal of the POI's school
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

SSRU provided the Legal Issues Bulletin covering ILA warning/banning letters.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036536

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Feb [REDACTED] 2014

Entered: [REDACTED] Feb [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]				No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Staff members [REDACTED] student

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) who has a [REDACTED] was found on the [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] The victim is known by all staff and [REDACTED]

The students notified the staff and the staff members were able to [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] The school immediately called for an ambulance and notified the victim's parents.

The ambulance arrived and escorted the victim and the parents to the hospital

The Principal has arranged for counselling for all the students that witnessed the incident. The Principal is arranging a full school assembly to clarify the incident to the students. The Principal has given the staff affected the Employee Assistance Program support contact details and has arranged support for the staff members.

The Principal has arranged for the office staff to use a script for all inquires regarding the incident and has notified the Network Director

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- review and update the emergency management plan, prior to the victims return
- continue to contact the parents regarding the victim's progress

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036540

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Entered: 13:35, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			New England - New England North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students obtains from another student then it at school

Narrative

A student (informant) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year female (YP1) and a Year female (YP2) at the school. The DP spoke to YP1 and YP2 about the incident. YP1 and YP2 admitted to the drugs. YP1 and YP2 also disclosed that they purchased the drugs from a Year male (YP3) who is currently on

Disciplinary action has been taken against YP1 and YP2. The school has contacted police and will be reporting the incident to the police for further investigation.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the
- provide counsellor support to the YPs

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036554

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 5:00, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Entered: 10:18, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Harbourside	02 9956 3199	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student approached by an unknown POI

Narrative

A Year 11 male (victim) was on his way home from school and was approached by an unknown male (POI). The POI got out of his vehicle and approached the victim. The POI approached the victim while he was reading his book. The POI pulled the book away from the victim to engage in conversation.

The POI offered the victim money and a lift in his vehicle. The victim left the scene and went home to report the incident to his mother. The victim's mother contacted the Police and reported the incident. The parents notified the teacher and alerted the Principal. The Principal has spoken with the parents of the victim.

The victim was able to give the Police a description of the POI.

Action

SSRU advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- consider alerting the students and community through the school newsletter

SSRU further advises

- contact the Network Director to alert the neighbouring schools
- notify the Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036545

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:45, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Entered: 16:07, Wed, Feb 12, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Richmond Valley	
Principal	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student climbs over the

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) who attends the class, climbed over the and refused to come back over. The Teacher and the Head Teacher notified the Principal. They tried to talk the YP back over the but they were unsuccessful.

The Principal contacted the Police and an Ambulance to assist. The Police were able to persuade the YP to come back over the. The YP's mother arrived to take the YP home. The Ambulance Officers wanted to take the YP to but the YP refused to go. The YP's mother took the YP home.

The Principal will be taking the appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised.

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036514

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Entered: 14:29, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			Western Sydney - Cumberland		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Parramatta	02 9633 0720	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Truanting students assault student**Narrative**

Two Year ☐ males (YPs) were truanting from school and reentered to assault a male student (victim). The YPs were in the presence of an ex male student (POI)

The Principal implemented a lock down for the protection of students and observed the two YPs and POI in a nearby ☐ on the outside of the school. The school contacted Police, YP's parents and the SSRU.

The victim declined the Principal's offer to drive him home

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide YP and POI details to police
- debrief with staff regarding the lock down of the school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036525

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Entered: 18:50, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Intruders enter grounds looking for student to assault

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was marked as absent from school. The YP attended the school with [redacted] other male intruders (POIs) who were not connected to the school.

The YP and POIs entered the school grounds during the lunch period and made statements that they were looking for a Year [redacted] male (victim) due to an altercation that occurred on the weekend. Several members of staff identified the POIs as not being students and followed them around the school to coerce them to leave. A number of POIs exited the school grounds but waited at the school exit. The remaining portion remained within the school grounds looking for the victim.

The school contacted police.

The school contacted victim's parents and arranged to have the victim withheld from attending school the following day for his own safety. The Principal will meet with the victim and his parents.

The Principal will impose disciplinary action upon the YP.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) advised,

- provide support to the victim
- liaise with the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) about the incident

The SSRU further recommends the school,

- consider engaging the service of the SLP to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim
- review lockout / lockdown procedures in the event this incident reoccurs,
- consider implementing a ban notice upon the POIs when they are identified (Legal Issues Bulletin #35)

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036517

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Entered: 15:05, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student with knife makes threats

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) reported feeling threatened after having an argument with another Year [redacted] female (victim). The YP was accompanied to the administration block and while waiting for the Principal, took herself to the staff kitchen area. The YP armed herself with a [redacted] knife and threatened the victim with physical harm if she came anywhere near her.

The police were contacted and the Principal attempted to defuse the situation.

The YP only surrendered the knife when the police arrived. An ambulance transported the YP to hospital for [redacted].

The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) also attended the scene.

The Principal contacted carers and will take appropriate action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036519

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Entered: 16:19, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students assault student, ambulance required**Narrative**

Two Year females (YP1 and YP2) assaulted another Year female (victim) because she allegedly looked at them in the wrong way. The Deputy Principal (DP) intervened and was forced to restrain YP1 as she was in an escalated state.

An ambulance was called and the victim was taken to hospital. The victim's mother was also transported to the hospital. The victim's mother indicated they would be contacting police.

The YPs were driven home and their parents notified of the incident and appropriate disciplinary action taken.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- consider making a diary report of the restraint (including witnesses) and/or self-report to EPAC.
- consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036561

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Entered: 12:06, Thu, Feb 13, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student has a meltdown and smashes the windows

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) left the classroom and tried to open the [redacted] area door. The YP had a meltdown when the door would not open. A staff member (victim 1) tried to unlock the door for the YP. The YP's behaviour escalated and he hit victim 1 in the back. The YP started to hit another staff member (victim 2) and several students in the classroom.

Victim 1 alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) and the Principal. Victim 1 evacuated the staff and students outside the classroom. The YP came back into the classroom and sat down at his desk. The YP was still angry. The DP arrived and watched the YP from a distance. The YP picked up a chair and threw it at the windows in the classroom. The YP smashed the windows and the glass panel on the door with the chair and then sat back down at his desk.

The YP's carer was contacted and arrived at the school. The YP was happy to leave with the carer. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has arranged a meeting with the carer to discuss support.

Action

SSRU advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and YP
- provide EAPs contact details for the staff affected
- consider lodging a WH&S notification for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- document the property damages on the FM Web

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036512

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:40, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Entered: 14:22, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student lights fire in classroom

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) with [redacted] was in a classroom and used a [redacted] to ignite [redacted] on his desk. The YP made attempts to ignite the desk.

The classroom teacher and SLSO evacuated the classroom and extinguished the fire.

No person was injured. The [redacted] have been destroyed and the desk suffered minor damage.

The school contacted the YP's father and imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- contact and inform police due to the criminality
- report damage to property on FMweb
- photograph all damage and retain for records

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036513

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Entered: 14:28, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student, ambulance required**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was agitated about untrue comments made by a Year [redacted] male (victim) on a [redacted] [redacted] alleging he had [redacted] a girl. The YP punched the victim in the [redacted] causing [redacted].
A Teacher intervened and stopped the assault.

An ambulance was called and the victim was transported to hospital.

The untrue allegations were removed from the [redacted].

Parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken on the YP and the victim.

The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) has been contacted.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- consider involving the SLO and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meetings.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036507

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Entered: 11:21, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student injures another student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) became aggressive and pretended to throw his [redacted] bottle at another Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP1 refused to sit down and follow the teacher's instructions.

YP1 became annoyed with the YP2 and he threw the bottle towards YP2. The bottle missed YP2 and hit another Year [redacted] female (victim) in the [redacted]. The force of the bottle caused an [redacted] above the victim's [redacted].

The Principal was called and first aid was administered to the victim. The parents were contacted and the victim's parents took the victim to seek medical advice.

The Principal is taking appropriate disciplinary action toward the YP.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and seek advice
- create / review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider encouraging the victim's parents to notify police

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036499

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Feb [REDACTED] 2014

Entered: [REDACTED] Feb [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		H	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student allegedly sexually assaults student at [REDACTED]

Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) disclosed to the school counsellor that on [REDACTED], while truanting school, a Year [REDACTED] (YP) sexually assaulted [REDACTED] at the [REDACTED]. The victim reported that [REDACTED] had already disclosed to [REDACTED] mother, who did not believe the allegation.

The Principal contacted police and attempted to contact the victim's mother. The police advised they would contact the victim's mother.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advises

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the [REDACTED]
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP
- contact the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036520

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Mon, Feb 10, 2014

Entered: 16:49, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student escalates and damages property**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] was advised by the teacher he could not use facilities due to prior behaviour and safety. The YP escalated in class and became disruptive. The YP smashed a number of [redacted] around the classroom and as a result the class was evacuated.

The school contacted the YP's parents and police due to the YP remaining heightened.

Police attended the school and took control of the YP. The YP's mother attended and was given custody of the YP by Police.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit recommends the school,

- consider engaging the services of the local police or School Liaison Police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP
- contact and notify FMweb of all damage caused by the YP

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036508

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Feb 10, 2014

Entered: 12:00, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

After a Year 10 male (YP) made a comment to another Year 10 male (victim), the victim sarcastically invited the YP to hit him. As the YP is [redacted] and punched the victim in the [redacted]

An ambulance was contacted and attended the scene.

Police also attended

The Deputy Principal (DP) has contacted the victim's parents and will contact the YP's parents

The DP has organised a mediation meeting and appropriate action will be taken

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- liaise with the School Liaison Police officer and enquire about relevant crime prevention presentations.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036497

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Feb 10, 2014

Entered: 15:58, Mon, Feb 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student purchases at school

Narrative

A student reported to staff that he had witnessed a small amount of in the wallet of a Year male (YP1).

The Deputy Principal (DP) spoke to YP1 who eventually admitted purchasing the from a Year female (YP2) who is in the process of

The DP secured the drug and contacted police and the YP1's parents

The police indicated they would visit YP2 to investigate the sale

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

The School Safety Response Unit advises

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- consider SLP involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036487

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:40, Mon, Feb 10, 2014

Entered: 12:04, Mon, Feb 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students assault student**Narrative**

Five students, a Year [] female (YP1), a Year [] male (YP2), a Year [] female (YP3) and two unidentified students (YP4 and YP5), assaulted a Year [] female (victim).

The Principal placed the school into lockdown and called 000 to report the assault.

The YPs left the school grounds and the lockdown was lifted. The Deputy Principal supervised the front gate to ensure the YPs did not return.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

Action

SSRU advise:

- place the school into lockout to prevent the YPs re-entering the grounds.
- alert police to advise that the YPs have left the grounds.
- assess the victim for injuries and act accordingly
- contact the parents of the victim and the YPs.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036502

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:30, Mon, Feb 10, 2014

Entered: 10:23, Tue, Feb 11, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens another student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and his girlfriend a Year [redacted] female (YP2) are [redacted] to the school. The YP2 had bullying issues with several Year [redacted] and informed (YP1).

YP1 chased several students around the playground and refused to follow staff instructions. YP1 continued to deal with the matter himself and barged staff. YP1 continued to move around the school, mistakenly blaming other students and searching for the perpetrators of the bullying. YP became very aggressive and pushed a Year [redacted] male (victim).

The Principal placed the school into lock down and secured one of the students away from the YP. The Principal called for the YP's mother to attend. The YP's mother is a staff member and could not calm the YP's behaviour. The school contacted the Police.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP and has provided the staff with the Employee Assistance Program support contact details.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- contact the victim's parents
- provide the EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider notifying the WH&S notification line for any injuries
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- contact the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036480

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:25, Fri, Feb 7, 2014

Entered: 10:34, Mon, Feb 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted by students after school**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) pursued and approached a Year [redacted] male (Victim) as he walked home from the school. The YP was accompanied by approximately [redacted] other students from the school.

The YP provoked and encouraged the victim to engage in a physical fight. The victim refused and attempted to avoid the situation by walking away. The YP continued to provoke the victim and hit him in the [redacted] several times to get a reaction from the victim. The victim turned and pushed the YP away from him to defend himself.

The YP began punching the victim repeatedly to the [redacted]. The YP ceased assaulting the victim after sometime and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) incited further violence and threatened to assault the victim before commencing to punch the victim several times. It is alleged a number of witnesses recorded the assaults on mobile devices.

The Principal was made aware of the assault and immediately contacted police before attending the vicinity with a number of executive staff. The assault occurred some distance from the school and the congregation of students including the YP dispersed prior to the attendance of police and members of staff.

The victim was observed and his father attended the scene. An ambulance was contacted and conveyed the victim to a medical facility.

The Principal contacted the SSRU.

Action

The SSRU disseminated the information to;

- DEC Network Director
- DEC Leader, Incident Response
- DEC Manager, Incident & Risk
- DEC Media Unit

The SSRU contacted,

- DEC WH&S
- NSW Police Force Local Area Command

The SSRU completed a followup notifications

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036465

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Feb 7, 2014

Entered: 13:25, Fri, Feb 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student in possession of knife

Narrative

The Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) was made aware by students that a year [redacted] female (YP1) was in possession of a knife and that students were threatening to fight with another student (victim). The R/DP went to the [redacted] area of the school where a group of students were congregating.

The R/DP identified students involved and approached them removing them from the area. YP1 said to the R/DP [redacted] and handed over a [redacted] which contained a knife.

YP1 was taken to the office and spoke to about the incident and the knife. YP1 claimed a year [redacted] male (YP2) handed her the [redacted] and asked her to hold onto it for him as she was less likely to get searched than he was. She also indicated that YP2 had threatened to [redacted] the victim.

YP2 has left the school and his whereabouts are unknown. The R/DP has been unable to determine the reason the [redacted] was brought to the school.

The [redacted] has been seized by the R/DP.

The R/DP will be taking appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will contact their parents.

The alleged victim was not in the area where students were gathering and at this time his involvement is unknown.

Action

The School Safety Response Unit advised:

- contact police, report the incident and give possession of the [redacted] to them
- ensure the YPs and their parents are aware of the department's 'no knives at school' policy (facts sheets emailed to R/DP)
- speak with the victim and ensure his welfare
- consider engaging the School Liaison Police officer to attend the school and speak to those involved about the dangers and potential punishment for carrying knives

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036466

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:40, Fri, Feb 7, 2014

Entered: 13:25, Fri, Feb 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of drugs**Narrative**

A Year 10 female (witness 1) notified the Deputy Principal (DP) that another Year 10 female (YP) had drugs in her possession at school. The DP interviewed several students, who witnessed the YP with the drugs.

The DP arranged a meeting with the YP. The YP admitted to bringing the drugs to school, to the meeting. The YP produced a large bag which contained the drugs. The DP confiscated the drugs and secured them in a safe place.

The DP believes the YP was not intending to use the drugs and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The school has contacted the Police to caution the YP and collect the drugs. The DP has contacted the father of the YP, who has denied the YP's story.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses and YP
- contact the parents of the witnesses
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and provide drug education to the students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036477

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [REDACTED] Feb [REDACTED] 2014
Entered: [REDACTED] Feb [REDACTED] 2014 [REDACTED]

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		P	Illawarra and South East -	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaulted in [REDACTED]

Narrative

A mother (POI) of a Year [REDACTED] (victim) has disclosed to the Principal that the victim has been [REDACTED] in the [REDACTED] by a Year [REDACTED] (YP)

The victim attends the [REDACTED] at the school. The victim has [REDACTED]
The POI also has [REDACTED] and has informed the Principal that the victim has been allegedly [REDACTED] because [REDACTED] is not [REDACTED]

The Principal feels that the POI may have been talking to the parents regarding a [REDACTED] that occurred with a Year [REDACTED] (YP).

The Principal [REDACTED] is in the process of contacting the Network Director.

Action

SSRU advised

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- review the risk assessment of the YP, prior to [REDACTED] return to school
- contact the Network Director and take advice
- contact the Legal Unit and take advice

SSRU has contacted the Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036471

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:30, Fri, Feb 7, 2014

Entered: 14:54, Fri, Feb 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults and [redacted] nt

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) violently [redacted] another Year [redacted] male (victim) at lunch time. The YP1 grabbed the victim [redacted] and violently [redacted] the victim. The force of the hit caused the victim to fall [redacted] and hit his [redacted].

The YP1 admitted to the Principal that he had planned the assault on the victim. The Principal confiscated video footage from another Year [redacted] (YP2's) mobile phone.

The victim was very distressed and had several [redacted]. The parents were notified and the victim was taken home by his parents. The YP1 was complaining of a sore [redacted].

The Principal has contacted the Police and surrendered the footage of the incident. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP1 and YP2.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised

- provide the police with the video footage
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YPs
- create/review the risk assessment of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek advice
- contact the Network Director and the Media Unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036437

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:10, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Entered: 13:04, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students found smoking drugs

Narrative

Several Year [] and Year [] males YP1,2,3,4 and 5 were caught smoking [] in a [] the school grounds

The Deputy Principal (DP) was walking around the school when he noticed the YP's gathered together in the []. The DP approached the YPs and observed them passing around drug []. All the YPs except for one, dropped the drug [] and fled. The DP escorted the YP1 to the school and confiscated the drug [] left behind.

The DP contacted the Police and was in the process of contacting the parents.
The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs

Action

SSRU advised

- surrender the seized to Police
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to provide drug education
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- review the Risk Assessment and Management Plan for the YPs, prior to returning to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036448

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Entered: 16:04, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to another student

Narrative

A Year (YP) threatened to another Year (victim) in the head. The Deputy Principal (DP) was notified of the incident and contacted the YP's mother to alert her of the pending disciplinary action against the YP.

The YP's mother notified the DP that the YP had been The YP has The DP contacted local police, with the support of the YP's mother.

The DP approached the YP and explained that the Police had been contacted. The YP became very aggressive and threw chairs around the room and then he walked out the front of the school. The YP stood in front and yelled at them. He continued to walk across the road and away from the school.

The DP contacted the local police and was informed that the YP was unable to be located. In the meantime a police vehicle arrived to pick up the DP and another Year (YP2), to help them locate the YP.

The Police confirmed the YPs location and the YP was arrested in front of the DP and the YP2. The YP physically assaulted the Police Officer and verbally abused the Police Officer while he was being restrained. The YP looked at the DP and threatened her as well.

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP. The DP contacted the YP's mother to inform her that the YP has been taken by police escort to the Hospital.

The DP is in the process of contacting the Network Director and the Media Unit.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and witnesses
- contact the parents of the victim and the witnesses
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer to seek advice

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036441

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Entered: 14:14, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - SSRU instructs school into Lockdown

Narrative

The School Safety & Response Unit received information about a [REDACTED] that had just occurred in the [REDACTED]. The male Person of Interest (POI) was last seen decamping through [REDACTED] which are [REDACTED] the school site.

The SSRU contacted the school and spoke to the Principal who initiated the immediate lock down of students and staff.

The SSRU monitored and shared the information from Police to the school. The school remained in lock down for a period of approximately [REDACTED] until Police on scene established the area safe.

The school conducted a debrief and stated that all students and staff performed the Lock down well and appreciated the ongoing information.

The school will issue a note home to all parents advising them of the incident and that all students were safe at all times.

Action

The SSRU advised the Network Director & Media Unit.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036439

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Entered: 14:06, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Griffith	02 6969 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of

Narrative

A Year male (YP) was in class and emptied the contents of his school bag on the school desk

A number of students and the classroom teacher observed matter fall from the YP's bag. The YP assembled the matter into a pile. Witnesses believed the matter to be the prohibited drug

The matter was confiscated and secured. The school has contacted the Police and will await their opinion of whether the matter is a Prohibited Drug.

At the time this report was received, it was unknown if the YP made any comments or admission to purporting the matter to be a prohibited drug

Action

The SSRU has offered advice to the school,

- if the matter was purported to be a prohibited drug or if the matter was identified as a prohibited drug then the matter is deemed to be a prohibited drug according to the Suspension & Expulsion Procedures and Drug Misuse & Trafficking Act

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the SLP to seek support and crime prevention strategies in relation to illegal drugs
- notify the YP parents

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036436

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Entered: 12:41, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens younger students with weapon

Narrative

While walking to school, a Year [redacted] male (YP1), accompanied by a Year [redacted] female (YP2) and a Year [redacted] female (YP3), approached a Year [redacted] male (victim 1), a Year [redacted] female (victim 2) and a Year [redacted] female (victim 3) of a [redacted] school, at a [redacted]

YP1 was holding a [redacted] towards the victims. Although the [redacted] contained a blade, the [redacted] was closed. YP1 threateningly asked if the victims wanted to be [redacted]. The YPs then left the scene while swearing at the victims.

The Principal of the [redacted] school alerted the Principal of the incident.

After investigation, YP1 admitted to possessing the weapon and threatening the victims. The Principal secured the weapon.

The Principal contacted the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) who attended the school.

The school will contact all parents and take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

Action

SSRU advise

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YPs

- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet to both schools

A copy of this report was also sent to the Principal of the neighbouring primary school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036446

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:30, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Entered: 15:28, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student

Narrative

A Year (YP1) was in the threatening to do to with a A staff member alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) that the YP was threatening to with the

The DP attended the and called for extra staff and another Year (YP2) to support the YP, until they were able to remove the

The DP eventually confiscated the and escorted the YP1 to the office. The school contacted the parents of YP1 and YP2. The Principal and YP2 escorted YP1 to

The DP will contact the Network Director and contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and seek advice

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action towards YP1

Action

SSRU advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs and any witnesses
- provide EAPs contact details to the affected staff members
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to return to school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036622

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:30, Thu, Feb 6, 2014

Entered: 13:01, Mon, Feb 17, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student found in possession with stolen goods

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in a classroom with the [redacted] for a [redacted]. The [redacted] left the room to get a [redacted] for the YP and later returned. The YP left the room and then left the school grounds.

A [redacted] (victim) had left [redacted] in the same room as the [redacted] and the YP were previously using. The victim later realised that [redacted] was missing from [redacted]. The [redacted] was sitting next to where the YP was previously sitting. The victim looked around for the [redacted] and the school notified the Police.

The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the YP's carers to alert them that the YP has left the school grounds. The DP alerted the YP's carers of the victim's missing [redacted].

The YP's carers contacted the DP and alerted him that he had found the victim's [redacted] and the victim's [redacted] inside the YP's bag. The Police have notified the victim that [redacted] had been used at a [redacted]. The Police are still in the process at monitoring the camera footage at the [redacted].

The Principal has taken the appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The Principal was in the process of contacting the Network Director.

Action

School Safety and Response Unit Advised:

- continue to work with and follow up investigation with the local Police
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- create/review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036472

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Entered: 15:57, Fri, Feb 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student from several schools involved in brawl**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) walked passed a [redacted] on the way home from school and heard a number of male persons from different schools calling out to him about an assault he was involved in. The YP approached the group of males consisting of students from another DEC and [redacted] school.

The YP began to physically assault three YPs who engaged in assaulting the YP. A Year [redacted] male (YP2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) engaged in assaulting the YP. During the assault the YP punched YP3 to the [redacted] the [redacted]. The [redacted] contacted Police. The YPs dispersed prior to the arrival of Police.

The [redacted] has provided a copy of the CCTV to the Principal to identify the YPs involved. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and have contacted the Principal of the other DEC school.

Action

The School Safety and Response Unit advised:

- consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YPs.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036494

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Entered: 14:37, Mon, Feb 10, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens another student with

Narrative

A Year 10 male (victim) annoyed another Year 10 male (YP) by talking excessively in class. The YP then threatened to [redacted] the victim with a piece of [redacted]. The victim informed the teacher of the threat. The teacher removed the [redacted] from the YP. The [redacted] was hidden under the YP's desk.

Disciplinary action has been taken against the YP. The Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) is currently involved with dealing with the YP. The victim has been provided with support.

Action

School Safety Response Unit (SSRU) advises,

- Seeking the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension.
- Reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

- contact the parents of the Y/P and the victim.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036418

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Entered: 13:08, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Inappropriate photo on student's phone

Narrative

A [redacted] witnessed a Year [redacted] male (YP1), while in class, showing a friend an a photograph of a [redacted] stored on his phone.

After being reported, the phone was confiscated and secured by the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP confirmed the inappropriate image and contacted the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and YP1's parents.

The SLP arrived with another senior police officer and spoke to YP1 in the presence of his parents. YP1 divulged that the "screen shot" of the photo was of a Year [redacted] (YP2) who had apparently shared the image on a [redacted] within the [redacted]. The police asked YP1 to delete the photograph in their presence.

The DP and the police officers spoke to YP2 who admitted to sending the photo to three other people.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and contact YP2's parents.

Action

SSRU advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program
- liaise with the SLP to provide support with educational program for students.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036411

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Entered: 11:12, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students under the influence of drugs

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and another Year [redacted] male (YP2) were acting like they were under the influence of drugs. The teacher called for the Principal to check YP1 and YP2's behaviour. The Principal also believed that the YPs were under the influence of drugs and took them to the office.

The Principal conducted a bag search and found a [redacted] knife in YP1's bag. The Principal confiscated the knife. The YP1 admitted carrying the knife in his bag for everyday use. The YPs admitted to the Principal that they were under the influence of [redacted].

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YPs.
The Principal was in the process of notifying the Police and contacting the parents.

Action

SSRU advised.

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- review the Risk Assessment and Management Plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to assist in educating those involved

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036413

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Entered: 11:48, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student involved in fight suffers injury

Narrative

A Year male (YP1) and a Year male (YP2) were involved in a verbal dispute during the recess break. As a result of this verbal dispute both YPs engaged in a physical fight punching each other a number of times.

As a result of the fight, YP2 suffered an injury which became swollen. The school administered first aid and contacted an Ambulance, Police and the YP's parents who attended a short time later. YP2 was conveyed from the school by his mother who advised that she would attend her local General Practitioner.

The school became aware that a number of students may have recorded footage of the assault. The Principal has sought to identify students with footage and has confiscated a mobile phone containing the footage.

The school will continue investigating the matter before taking appropriate disciplinary action upon both YPs.

Action

The SSRU recommends the school,

- confiscate and retain any mobile device which may contain footage of the assault and surrender them to Police as evidence
- consider engaging the service of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YPs

The SSRU has supported the school by sending electronic copies of LIB#35 and providing advice about the confiscation of mobile phones.

The SSRU contacted the DEC Media Unit about the matter.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036414

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:10, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Entered: 11:55, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Location [Redacted]	Type H	Region/School Group North Coast - Richmond Valley	Phone [Redacted]
Principal [Redacted]	Director [Redacted]	LAC Richmond	LAC Phone 02 6625 0799
		Police No	
Attended <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		COPS Event # Pending	

Weapons Related - Student threatens student and SLSO with scissors**Narrative**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) held a pair of scissors to the [Redacted] of a Year [Redacted] female (victim 1) and asked [Redacted] (victim 2) approached the YP and attempted to calm the situation. The YP swore at victim 2, verbally threatening her. The YP then gave victim 2 the scissors.

The YP moved to a different area within the classroom and picked up another pair of scissors. Again the YP threatened victim 2 before surrendering the weapon.

The YP admitted to the Principal that he had threatened victim 1 with the scissors but insisted it was a joke. The Principal contacted the YP's mother, took appropriate disciplinary action and the YP was transported to an [Redacted] house.

Action

SSRU advise:

- contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036420

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Entered: 13:22, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens another student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was trying to gain access to the classroom to assault a Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP threatened to [redacted] the victim.

The YP hit the glass window panel in the classroom door to get to the victim. The YP continued to hit the window with her hand until it smashed. The YP put her hand through the broken glass panel and opened the door to the classroom. The YP started heading toward the victim, the teachers intervened and directed the YP away. The YP was restrained by the teachers and continued to abuse and threaten the victim.

The Deputy Principal was called to assist but the YP continued to make threats towards the victim. The Principal was notified and directed the YP to the office. The Principal eventually convinced the YP to move to the front of the school, away from the classroom. The YP injured her hand when she smashed the glass panel. The school called an ambulance and notified police.

The Principal contacted the YPs parents and was still in the process of contacting the victim's parents. The Principal arranged counselling and support for the students in the class. The Principal has also offered support and counselling to the staff members affected.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

The Principal will contact the Network Director and the Media Unit.

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and the YP
- provide the EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- consider notifying the WH&S notification line
- review the Risk Assessment and Management Plan, prior to the YP returning to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036417

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 7:45, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Entered: 12:54, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Students assaulted whilst travelling to school on a

Narrative

Two Year (victim 1 and victim 2) boarded a to travel to school. Two females (POI 1 and POI 2) harassed and assaulted victim 1 and victim 2 whilst on the. Victim 1 and victim 2 alighted and attempted to get away from the POIs a. The POIs chased the victims on the. The POIs also assaulted an adult male on the.

Victim 1 suffered bruising to whilst victim 2 suffered bruising on. The victims and several other students who witnessed the incident reported the matter to school staff. Police attended the school and took statements from the victims and witnesses.

Action

SSRU advises

- Provide counsellor support to the victims

SSRU Manager further recommends;

- Liaise with investigating police as to the outcome of the investigation to ensure students travelling on this in the future are safe
- Inform parents of the incident
- Advise students to travel near the when travelling on the

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036402

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Entered: 13:44, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student cuts another student with a knife**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has taken a [redacted] knife from another student who was using the knife for his [redacted] work. The YP gained access to the [redacted] knife when the student went to wash his hands.

The YP used the knife to cut his [redacted] in the school playground. A Year [redacted] (victim) approached the YP and had an argument. The YP made abusive comments towards the victim and the victim lent towards the YP. [redacted]

The victim had taken a photo of the incident and the Principal has requested the photo to be deleted.

The victim was taken to the office and the school called an Ambulance and notified the victim's parents. The victim had a [redacted] cut to [redacted]. The Principal has confiscated the knife and locked it away.

The Principal is taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP. The school is in the process of contacting the YP's parents. The Principal is in the process of interviewing witnesses.

Action

SSRU advises.

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim, witnesses and YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the affected staff members
- create/review the Risk Assessment and Management Plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- contact the Media Unit and the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036404

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Entered: 14:37, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Drugs - Students found with drugs

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (witness) has notified the Principal that a Year [redacted] male (YP1) has been supplying [redacted] to several students at the school

The Principal conducted a bag search and found a snap lock bag with a [redacted] inside the bag. The bag belonged to a Year [redacted] male (YP2), who claimed he received the [redacted] from YP1 today at school. The Principal also found [redacted] and other drug [redacted] inside a Year [redacted] male (YP3's) school bag.

The Principal has confiscated the drugs and drug [redacted] and locked them away.

The Principal will contact Police and notify the parents. YP1 has already left school for today and the Principal is taking appropriate disciplinary action pending the Police investigation.

Action

SSRU advises:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- produce and surrender the items to Police
- check the safety and welfare of the YPs
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witness and YPs
- consider contacting the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to assist with drug education
- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036406

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Tue, Feb 4, 2014
Entered: 15:49, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student filmed assaulting student

Narrative

A Year female (YP1) pushed and then punched another Year female (victim) during recess. A third Year female (YP2) filmed the incident on a handheld electronic device.

The victim was given first aid for bruising on her right

The Deputy Principal (DP) confiscated the phone and contacted all parents. The parents of the victim indicated that they would be reporting the matter to police. The DP has viewed the footage and will pass the phone onto police, if necessary.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on the YPs.

Action

SSRU advise

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for victim and the YPs
- liaise with the SLP to provide support with an educational program for students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036396

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:05, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Entered: 11:55, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student and Teacher

Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) used a [redacted] to annoy another Year 10 male (victim 1) while in class. Victim 1 took offence and asked the YP to cease annoying him. The YP escalated, [redacted] and attempted to assault victim 1. The Teacher (victim 2), in attempting to stop the YP, was punched in the [redacted] and the [redacted]. Another student intervened and managed to remove the YP from the classroom.

Four staff members arrived and restrained the YP who continually attempted to re-enter the classroom to get at victim 1. The YP also began making threats of physical violence against victim 1.

The block was placed in lockdown and the police were called.

The police arrived and placed the YP into the police vehicle. The YP escaped from the police vehicle and attempted to return to victim 1's room. While returning, the YP encountered victim 2 and pushed her out of the way. Another Teacher inside victim 1's room, barricaded the door, preventing the YP entering.

The police [redacted] the YP and conveyed him to the police station.

The parents were informed of the incident and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

Action

SSRU advise:

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained
- review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends;

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036407

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Entered: 16:42, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Rosehill	02 9760 6120	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Students break in and barricade rooms

Narrative

A number of students in Years (YPs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9) figured out how to break into the classrooms by tampering with the locks on the doors. Once inside, the YPs barricaded the doors and covered up the CCTV cameras.

Once the YPs realised the police had been called, they came out of the room about five minutes before the police arrived.

YP1 swore at a female teacher and a police officer reprimanded him.

YP2 grabbed at the police and they were forced to restrain him. Once released, YP2 again grabbed a female police officer. Police spoke to YP2 about his actions.

The Relieving Principal contacted a locksmith to secure the rooms.

Appropriate disciplinary action was taken on the YPs and their parents contacted.

The father of YP1 contacted the school after YP1 alleged that the police officer not only if continued to act in this manner. The YP's threatened taking legal action against the school and police.

Action

SSRU advise

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- contact School Security about the locks
- contact local police and report the allegation made by YP1's father
- contact Legal Branch if/when the father of YP1 takes any legal action.
- document any damage to property on FMWeb

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- consider contacting the media unit

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036383

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2014
Entered: [redacted] Feb [redacted] 2014 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	H	[redacted]	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student [redacted] by another student

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) was walking past the [redacted] classroom and identified a Year [redacted] (victim). The YP entered the classroom and approached the victim and started a [redacted]. The YP produced a [redacted] and [redacted] the victim in the [redacted]. The victim pulled the YP's T-shirt towards [redacted] and then proceeded to [redacted].

Meanwhile the YP was still in the classroom with the Teacher (witness 1), the [redacted] (witness 2), two students (witness 3) and (witness 4). The YP fled from the room and has not be located since the incident.

The victim was taken to the office for first aid treatment.

The school called an Ambulance, notified Police and notified the SSRU

The Principal has contacted the parents of the victim and YP.

The Principal has been in contact with the Media Unit and the Network Director.

The Principal has provided EAPs contact details to the staff affected and is in the process of contacting witness 3 and witness 4's parents to alert them of the situation and provide appropriate support and counselling

Action

SSRU advised

- provide support and counselling to the victim and YP
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the witnesses
- review the YPs Risk Assessment prior to his return to school
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Contact WH&S and make a notification for the victim's injuries
- follow up with the victims parents on his progress
- continue to consult with the Media Unit regarding updates to the parents and community

- SSRU to Email the No Knives in School - fact sheet

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036383

Status: 2, Verified

SSRU Police Inspector Actions,

- notified the Media Unit
- notified the Network Director
- notified the Executive Director
- monitored Police (CAD) dispatch
- SSRU Police Sergeant provided regular situation updates as required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036400

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Feb 3, 2014

Entered: 12:54, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Inappropriate images found on computer

Narrative

The carer of a Year [redacted] male (YP) alerted the Principal that the YP had been looking at [redacted] photos on the internet. The carer gave the Principal the YP's laptop for the school to check for inappropriate images.

The teacher noticed that the security tag had been broken on the laptop and found multiple users. The teacher had to remove the hard drive and place it into another computer to obtain access. The teacher found a folder located on the hard drive containing images which could be considered as [redacted].

The teacher gave the hard drive to the Principal, who locked it away. The Principal interviewed the YP, who admitted to downloading various programs onto the school laptop.

The YP admitted lending his laptop to another Year [redacted] student, who attends another school.

The Principal will contact the Police and contact the carer.
The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

Action

SSRU advises

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP
- provide EAPs contact details to the staff affected
- contact the Principal of the neighbouring school

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- create/review the Risk Assessment and Management Plan of the YP, prior to his return
- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Educational Program

SSRU further advised

- staff to contact EPAC and self report the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036399

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Mon, Feb 3, 2014

Entered: 12:49, Tue, Feb 4, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
			Northern Sydney - Hornsby		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	No	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Assault - Escalated student assaults staff

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) who is [redacted] arrived at school in a [redacted] in a distressed state. The Principal noticed that [redacted] was also distressed and evacuated the other students from the vehicle. During this process, the YP bit the Principal.

Staff used physical assistance to move the YP to the back playground. The YP resisted and attempted to assault staff during this time.

Upon reaching the playground, the staff restraining the YP released him and he grabbed at the teachers, gouging one of them on the [redacted]. When the YP attempted to scale the security fence, a teacher managed to grab hold of his foot, bring him safely back down and move him to the classroom.

While being observed by the Principal and other staff members, the YP spent the next ninety minutes in an escalated state, upturning furniture and attempting to attack staff.

The YP's parents were notified and asked to attend.

As the YP was still distressed and screaming, he was placed in a sensory room in the hope of calming him down.

The YP's father arrived and took the YP home.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and is updating the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan to include an extreme crisis section.

Action

SSRU advise

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- report injuries to the WHS notification line.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036381

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, Feb 3, 2014

Entered: 11:18, Mon, Feb 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Miranda	02 9527 8199	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student was assaulted on the way to school**Narrative**

A mother reported to the school that her [redacted] a Year [redacted] (victim), was assaulted on [redacted] way to school.

The victim was on [redacted] way to school and realised that the other students were already wearing [redacted]. The victim proceeded to the [redacted] to change into [redacted]. The victim was allegedly assaulted in the toilets. The victim returned home and alerted [redacted] mother of the incident.

The mother notified the school of the incident but has [redacted]. The school has no other details regarding the incident. The school informed the mother to contact local police when she finishes work at [redacted].

The school has arranged for the mother to ring or attend the school to clarify more details of the incident. The mother has stated that it was not another student who assaulted the victim.

Action**SSRU advised:**

- provide support and counselling to the victim
- contact the local police, report the incident and take advice
- follow up with the parent
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'

SSRU further advises

- Contact the Network Director if it turns out to be a serious assault

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036372

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 15:50, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Monaro	02 6298 0514	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens student with blade

Narrative

A Year male (YP) held a like a blade, to the of another Year male (victim)

The Principal calmed the situation and removed the weapon from the YP. The weapon was secured and the police and the YP's parents were notified. The YP's father transported the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YP.

The parents of the victim were also contacted

Action

SSRU advise.

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036375

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 16:26, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Port Jackson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Burwood	02 9745 1333	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Allegation of Adult male exposing himself during

Narrative

The school participated in a

at a

Two male students attended the together and allege that an adult male exposed himself to them. The students left the vicinity and advised members of staff.

The members of staff advised the staff and Police were contacted to attend. Members of staff at the contacted the Principal by phone who contacted the SSRU. The school will contact the Network Director.

Action

The SSRU supported the school by,

- advising the DEC Media Unit
- accessed and reviewed the Police radio message

The SSRU recommends the school,

- identify the children who witnessed the incident and contact their parents.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036365

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:55, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 14:04, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Police instruct lock down

Narrative

The male rider (POI) of a [redacted] abandoned the [redacted] near the school while being pursued by Police

The POI unlawfully entered the school grounds in an attempt to evade Police. The POI was arrested by Police who were required to produce their appointments. The arrest was effected on the perimeter of the school grounds near the roadway.

The Police instructed the school to enter a lock down procedure due to concerns of any article the POI may have disposed in the school grounds prior to his apprehension. The Principal effected the lock down and contacted the SSRU.

Police searched the area but no such article was located. The Principal contacted the Director.

The Principal liaised with the Media Unit, Director and SSRU to release information to parents.

Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the Principal

The SSRU assisted the school by,

- notifying the media unit
- advising key executive DEC members of the incident via email

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036379

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 10:33, Mon, Feb 3, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student escalates and assaults student and Principal

Narrative

The Principal (victim 1) was called to assist with an escalated Year [redacted] male (YP)

The class was evacuated into the class next door. The YP followed the other students into the accompanying classroom and picked up a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) and threw him to the ground. Victim 2 was not injured.

The YP then retreated into a quiet room between the two classes and barricaded himself inside. The Principal and other staff members observed his behaviour to ensure his safety. The YP then packed his bag and left the classroom. He was followed by the Principal and other staff members.

The school was placed into lockdown and the YP's parents were contacted.

The YP approached the Principal and threatened him with physical violence before punching him twice, with some force, in the [redacted]. The YP then overturned pot plants in anger before returning to his evacuated classroom. The YP then went through the classroom Teacher's personal possessions before calming down.

As he was now calm, the YP spoke to the Principal before his mother took him home.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

Action

SSRU advise

- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim, any witnesses and the YP.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- update the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036369

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 15:07, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student seriously assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] YP) assaulted another Year [redacted] (victim) for allegedly spreading rumours. A teacher intervened to stop the assault.

The victim's parents were called and took the victim to the doctor with a suspected [redacted]

The Principal contacted police who attended the scene

Appropriate disciplinary action was taken and the Network Director contacted

Action

SSRU advise.

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- complete necessary injury notifications, as required

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036368

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 14:39, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Police			
No			
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens student to send inappropriate images

Narrative

A Year [redacted] (Victim) has notified the Deputy Principal (DP) that [redacted] had been threatened by another Year [redacted] (YP) to send inappropriate images of [redacted] to [redacted]. The Victim felt threatened and sent a [redacted] photo of [redacted] to the YP. The YP has been sending the images of the victim to other students in the school and in the neighbouring schools.

The victim notified the DP that the incident occurred on [redacted]. The DP has interviewed the YP who has admitted to harassing and threatening the victim to send [redacted] the [redacted] photos. The YP has also admitted to sending the photos to other students.

The school has confiscated the phone and will contact the Network Director.
The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action towards the YP.

Action

SSRU advised.

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- contact the parents of the victim and YP
- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and YP
- contact the neighbouring schools and notify the Principal
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting

- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036364

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 13:53, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [] male (victim) escalated, swearing and screaming, after taking a phone call. The victim left the school grounds despite the best efforts of his friends to calm him down and persuade him to stay.

The Relieving Principal (R/P) informed the victim's mother

Approximately fifteen minutes later, the victim was witnessed running back into the school grounds, being chased by a Year [] male (YP1) and a Year [] female (YP2). The YPs caught the victim and assaulted him, kicking and punching the victim who was now on the ground.

The R/P advised staff attempting to intervene to move away as there were fears for their well being. The R/P then put the school into lockdown and contacted the police.

When the assault stopped, the R/P escorted the YPs off the school grounds and locked the gate behind them.

First aid was offered to the victim and his mother asked to take him for a medical assessment.

The R/P has taken appropriate disciplinary action and offered counselling to witnesses.

Action

SSRU advise

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the []
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs.
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- contact the Network Director.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036362

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 11:39, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Orana	02 6881 3266	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Police instruct Lockdown**Narrative**

Police contacted the school and instructed the school enter a lock down procedure due to a occurring at a to the school

The school entered into lock down for a period of approximately before the situation was deemed safe and Police advised the school.

The school was disrupted for the period of the lock down. There were no issues raised and all staff and students performed the lock down

The Principal will debrief with staff regarding the matter The Principal contacted the Media Unit and will advise the Network Director. At this time the Principal will not issue a note advising parents

Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036363

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 13:33, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults another student and staff**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) from the [redacted] started punching and biting another Year [redacted] male (victim 1) When the teacher tried to manage the situation, the YP took off and returned a short time later.

The YP started walking around the school smashing things and damaging the [redacted] The YP continued to elude staff and picked up a large piece of [redacted] and started swinging it at the Deputy Principal (victim 2) and School Learning Support Officer (victim 3), narrowly missing them The YP continued to [redacted] against garbage bins and then ran towards the victims where they managed to remove the piece of [redacted] from the YP.

To limit and avoid injuries to himself and others, staff were eventually able to restrain the YP The Principal contacted police. The Police attended conveyed the YP to the police station taken for legal processing. The Principal has contacted the parents of the victim and YP The school will take appropriate disciplinary action

Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and the YP
- provide EAP support contact details to affected staff members
- review the Risk Assessment and Management Plan of the YP
- document any damages on FM Web

SSRU Police Inspector also recommends,

- seek support from the SLP regarding crime prevention strategies relating to the incident

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036360

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 10:24, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Albury	02 6023 9299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens Principal and staff

Narrative

A mother (POI) has been making threats to staff from the [redacted] and to the Principal (victim) regarding her two Year [redacted] (YP1 and YP2).

On [redacted] the YP's [redacted] informed the POI that [redacted] could [redacted] the YPs home earlier. The POI contacted the [redacted] and requested a [redacted] for the YPs. The POI was told she could not obtain a [redacted] as the victim did not agree that the YPs needed a [redacted]. The POI made several threats of violence over the phone to [redacted] staff.

On [redacted] the POI made several phone calls to the victim but the victim was in a meeting.

On [redacted] the victim was abused and threatened when she returned the POI's phone call. The POI also made threats that she would contact the media and seek legal advice.

The Principal has contacted the Network Director and the Media Unit.

The Principal will contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice and support.

[redacted] advised the SSRU that they had spoken to the family and adjusted the [redacted]. They feel the problem has been resolved and the threat to staff diminished.

The SSRU advised that the [redacted] would prevail if the POI became threatening or aggressive with staff in the future.

Action

SSRU Advised:

- if threats continue contact the Police and report the incident
- consider contacting Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789)
- consider issuing an Inclosed Lands Act ban or warning letter
- consider seeking Police assistance to deliver the ban letter to the POI

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036367

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:00, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Entered: 14:20, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Exchange of inappropriate photos

Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (Witness) notified the Principal that another Year [redacted] female (YP1) had sent a [redacted] photo of herself to a Year [redacted] male (YP2) on a [redacted]. The YP2 requested that the YP3 send a photo of himself. The YP3 responded by sending a photo of his [redacted] to YP2.

The YP2 has informed the Principal that the incident had occurred in mid [redacted]. The Principal has confiscated the phone.

Action

SSRU advised

- provide appropriate support and counselling to the YPs
- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- contact the parents

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and / or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036358

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Entered: 15:27, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens Deputy Principal and alleges daughter

Narrative

The mother (POI) of a Year (victim 1) rang the school and spoke to the Deputy Principal (victim 2)

The POI was abusive toward the DP and alleged that victim 1, according to had been by a Year (YP) The POI also alleged that was being sold at the school but could not provide any details

The POI then threatened to come to the school, follow victim 2 home before her and her

Victim 2 attempted to contact the POI's but was unable to reach him Victim 2 also attempted to speak with victim 1 but she was absent from school.

Action

SSRU advise:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies.
- contact the parents of the YP on the advice of police/welfare agencies.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- notify the Network Director of the allegations/threats

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036359

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Entered: 17:54, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		The Hills	02 9680 5300	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student seriously assaults student**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the canteen line during the lunch break. It is believed two friends of the YP approached and distracted the victim before it is alleged the YP kicked the victim to the [redacted] causing him to fall to the ground. It is further alleged the YP punched the victim to the [redacted] once he was on the ground. As a result of the assault the victim [redacted] for a short time.

A member of staff on playground duty came to the aid of the victim and noted that he was [redacted] from the [redacted]. First Aid was rendered to the victim and an Ambulance summoned. The school contacted the victim's parents.

The victim was conveyed and admitted to hospital [redacted] and further tests are being conducted. The victim may require surgery as a result of his injuries.

The YP was withdrawn from class and interviewed by the Principal. The Principal has obtained student statements and intends to impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

The school established that three students had recorded the incident on an electronic device. The Deputy Principal identified the student and spoke to him. The Deputy Principal was advised by the student that the footage had been deleted. The Deputy Principal checked the student's phone and could find no footage of the incident.

Extended family of the victim attended the school seeking the YP. The school managed the scene causing the extended family to leave. The family commented that they would inform the media about the incident. The school contacted police and arrangements were made for them to obtain details. The Principal contacted the SSRU.

Action

The SSRU recommends the school,

- Secure and confiscate any further electronic device which may have footage of the incident
- Consider disciplinary action upon those students who have recorded the incident in line with LIB #35
- Offer appropriate counselling support to the victim
- Compile all statements obtained and provide copies to Police if requested
- Contact and notify WH&S of the student injury due to the serious injury. Hotline number provided.

The SSRU has supported the school by,

- Contacting the local Police supervisor
- Contacting the Media Unit
- Contacting the Network Director, Executive Director,

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036359

Status: 2, Verified

The SSRU reminds the school of the 'School Ambulance Cover' through WH&S

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036378

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Entered: 17:46, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Students threatens student with a knife**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) approached a Year [redacted] female (victim) during the lunch break and asked her to speak to a Year [redacted] male (YP2) about their failed relationship

The victim refused and commenced to walk away. YP1 grabbed the victim's arm and produced a knife which he held toward her and led her toward YP2. It is then believed [redacted]

The victim disclosed the matter to the [redacted] the following day and the R/D/Principal was advised. The victim stated she was scared. The YPs were interviewed and both made admissions to possessing the knife at school and producing it toward the victim

Action

The SSRU recommends the school;

- contact and report the matter to police
- follow procedures high lighted in LIB #22, Knives Fact Sheet and Suspension & Expulsion Policy
- contact and advise the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) of the incident. Consider engaging the SLP in any [redacted]
- complete a risk assessment upon the YPs
- contact the victim's parents and advise them of the matter
- contact the YPs family and advise them of the matter

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036371

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Entered: 15:26, Fri, Jan 31, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student threatens and assaults**Narrative**

A [redacted] contacted the Principal to advise that they were interested in two [redacted] a Year [redacted] (YP1) and a Year [redacted] (YP2), who were possibly enrolling at the school. When the YPs attempted to enrol, the [redacted] was alerted

The [redacted] had a meeting with the YPs, in the presence of another teacher known to YP1. When YP1 became agitated, YP2 was taken out of the room and taken home by [redacted]

YP1 escalated and tried to escape from the room. During the attempt to escape, YP1 punched the [redacted] YP1 then picked up a pair of scissors and threatened the [redacted] before running away

The Principal contacted the police.

The [redacted] has since advised the Principal that the situation is under control and the YPs have been placed with their [redacted]

Action

SSRU advise.

- contact the Network Director to discuss pending enrolment and disciplinary action
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- conduct/review the risk assessment and management plans for the YPs.

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036356

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Entered: 14:41, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student self harms

Narrative

A year [redacted] female (YP), who has a [redacted] was approached by the Principal to enquire how she had been over the [redacted]. The Principal recognised that the YP was distressed and anxious.

The YP was placed in a small class room setting, she asked to attend the [redacted] and was allowed to go. The YP returned a short time later with [redacted].

An ambulance was called along with the mother of the YP. [redacted]

The YP's mother attended the school just prior to the Ambulance and she was taken to hospital with her mother.

Action

SSRU recommend,

- Ensure staff affected are offered support and aware of support offered by the Employee Assistance Program (EAPS)
- Counselling support for students affected

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036422

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Entered: 14:21, Wed, Feb 5, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
				Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - ☐ intruder inappropriately touches ☐ student in toilets**Narrative**

A Year (victim) saw a (POI) in the toilets. The POI then touched the victim on . The victim reported the matter to school staff who reported the matter to police. Police attended the school to investigate but were unable to locate the POI. The parents of the victim were notified of the incident.

The victim saw the POI just outside the school on . School staff were notified but were unable to locate or identify the POI.

The victim reported sighting the POI outside the school . The POI was not . staff did not see the POI. This incident was also reported to the Police.

Action

SSRU advises.

- Provide counsellor support to the victim
- Suggest increasing staff supervision during the times when POI was sighted

SSRU manager further advises,

- Ensure procedures in place for students using the toilets (in pairs or supervised)
- Consider inviting the local Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to deliver a stranger danger message to students

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036463

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Entered: 12:28, Fri, Feb 7, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Assault - Student assaults staff**Narrative**

A Year [redacted] male (YP), who has a [redacted] at the school, pulled an [redacted] from the school [redacted] and started to walk around the car park. The Principal (victim 1) and a teacher (victim 2) witnessed the YP walking around the car park. The YP gestured that he intended to hit the vehicles with the [redacted]. Victim 1 tried to direct the YP away and spoke to the YP about his behaviour.

The Principal placed the school into lockdown. The YP started to swing off a fence and picked up a [redacted] that had fallen from the [redacted]. The YP started to throw the [redacted] at the victims and tried to smash a window. The YP became very aggressive and started running towards victim 1 and victim 2. The YP kicked and punched victim 1 and victim 2 numerous times. The YP's behaviour escalated and he became very violent. The YP continued to run, punch and kick the victims for [redacted].

A staff member (witness) watched the incident from a distance to ensure the victims were safe. The YP calmed down when his mother arrived. Victim 1 had bruising to her [redacted].

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action toward the YP.
The Principal has notified WH&S.

Action

SSRU advised

- provide EAPs contact details to all staff affected
- report any injuries to the WH&S notification line
- review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP, prior to his return to school
- consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting and to seek assistance

- notify the Network Director

Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036353

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Jan 29, 2014

Entered: 11:16, Thu, Jan 30, 2014

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
			Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Chifley	02 6332 8628	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - Drug affected student produces knife

Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) appeared to be under the influence of a drug and behaved in an erratic manner during an [redacted]. The YP was spoken to before being sent to class.

During a class lesson it is alleged the YP picked up a pair of scissors in a threatening way and furthermore picked up a knife from a [redacted] room before walking towards another student with the knife.

No person was harmed and there were no verbal threats made by the YP. The YP was escorted to the office by a student and a member of staff.

The YP made admissions to consuming the drug [redacted] and his parents were contacted. The YLO was present and spoke to the YP. The YP was permitted to leave the school and was escorted to the bus stop by the consent of his parents. The YP refused to leave the school grounds and the Principal has imposed a suspension period upon the YP.

The knife was not brought to school by the YP.

Action

The SSRU recommends the school,

- Issue the 'No Knives at School' fact sheet to the YP and his parents

SSRU Police Inspector further recommends,

- Contact the SLP to assist with crime prevention strategies in relation to illegal drugs. Also to assist in the post suspension meeting.